





SCHUREMANS, OF NEW JERSEY

By

Richard Wynkoop

OF

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Second Edition

PRINTED BY

The Knickerbocker Press

27 WEST 23D STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1902

CS 71
.S 542
1902

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS,
TWO COPIES RECEIVED
MAY. 22 1902
COPYRIGHT ENTRY
May 3, 1902
CLASS a XXc. No.
32162
COPY B.

COPYRIGHT, 1902
BY
RICHARD WYNKOOP

YVA

2000

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Magdalena(?).....	13	24	Melanchthon Henry.....		939
Margaret (Schuurman).....	3	4	Norman.....		515
“	8	14	Ogden.....		516
“	14	25	Olive (1886-).....		925
“	36	47	Paul (1876-).....		923
“ Peppard (1854-96).....		531	Reid Throckmorton.....		524
Maria (Schuurman) (1755-)		7	Richard Van Nostrand.....		532
“ (1790-1792).....		49	Samuel Clark.....		520
Mary Anne (1814-).....		276	Samuel Pintard (1820-21)...		190
“ Campbell (1854-76)...		592	Sarah Haines.....		184
“ Elizabeth.....	98	192	Stephen Johnes (1805-05)...		56
“ Louisa (1858-59).....		533	Susan Bennett (1827-27).....		209
Melanchthon Freeman.....		96	Theodore Wesley (1873-)...		935
“		preface	Wilhelm (Schuerman).... (Intro. p. 20)		
“		525	William Williamson.....	32	53
Melanchthon Freeman.....	209	526	“		(1829-42)
“ Eugene.....		937			210

INDEX.

SURNAMEN OTHER THAN SCHUREMAN.

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Abbott, Arthur G. (1872-)...		786	Barry, Louisa S.....		858
“ Carl B. (1875-).....		787	Bartlett, Adaline Eaton.....		941
“ Curtis B.....	169	423	“ Charles Sumner....	211	528
“ Gaylord T. (1870-)..		785	“ Harriet Josephine..		942
“ George F. (1877-)...		788	“ Mary Lydia Brook..		943
Adams, James, Rev.....	53	110	Bartol, Charles Frederick... 219		569
“		317	“ Mabel Ridgway.....		961
“ La Rue Perrine.....		318	Barton, Catharine.....		296
“ Lyell Thompson....		316	“ Morris, Rev.....	48	97
Allen, Martin.....		296	Bartow, Helena (note).....	100	
Allshesky, Amelia R.....	209	526	Beach, Harriet.....	66	131
Alward, Jonathan P., Rev... 83		161	“ Mary Anne.....		157
Andrews, Edward.....	154	382	Beck, Letitia May.....		428
“		748	Beekman, Elizabeth.....	86	166
“ Ella.....	144	355	Belcher, Elizabeth Morgan	100	
“ Helen G.....		749	Belcher, Family of (note)...	100	
“ Henry Edward....		747	Belden, William.....		257
Applegate, Catharine.....	17	29	Bell, Charles Harris.....		588
Arnold, Elizabeth.....	68	135	“ Ellen.....	213	
Arthur, John, Jun.....	117	243	“ Mrs. Mary.....		317
“		628	Bemas, Mary.....		198
Aumack, Laura.....	207	517	Bennett, Anne.....	32	53
Ayres, Mary Frances.....	157	401	Bentley, George.....	139	335
“ William Augustus....		586	“ Ida.....	134	322
Bachtell, Sadie J.....	173	427	Benton, Eleanor Thompson..		910
Baker, Harriet.....	96	186	“ Eugene William....	202	507
Banks, Allen Sheppard....		970	“ Eugene Marshall... 912		
“ Henry Chapman.....		969	“ Joseph Thompson....		913
“ Sheppard.....	222	581	“ Paul Jarvis.....		911
Bank, Wilhelmina.....	21	34	Bergen, Sarah (note).....	6	
Barclay, Carrie A.....		546	Berrien, Sarah.....	12	22
Barends, Annetje, (note)...	6		Best, Harman.....		521
Barker, Caroline.....		117	“ Luella.....		521

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Cook, Orson.....	70	137	Demarest, William Henry		
" Walter E.....		397	Steele, Rev....	634	
Coolidge, Helen.....	51	108	Dennis, Margaret.....	116	241
Cooper, Harriet R.....	214	545	De Riemer, Antje.....	4	
Corey, John S.....		996	" Isaac.....	4	
Corser, George Washington..		578	De Voe, Elizabeth.....		298
Cortelyou, Anne Augusta...		654	Dickie, Alida C.....	219	569
" Cornelia.....		656	" Bertha Ellen.....		966
" Edwin Eugene...		665	" Blanche A.....		963
" Ferdinand S.....	124	267	" Claude Atha.....		958
" " Augustus		662	" Edith Christina....		574
" George S. H.....	122	265	" Ellen A.....	218	568
" Jacques.....	41	69	" Ellery Channing....		570
" Jacques.....		268	" Franklin B., 1878-79		960
" " 		658	" " P.....	220	571
" James Harriott..		659	" Gladys Boston.		965
" John V. H.....	123	266	" Grace Lockwood....		957
" " Rudy.....		663	" Henry A.....	221	573
" Josephine.....		655	" Hubert Guy.....		575
" Kate.....		657	" John Henry.....	103	201
" Martha.....		651	" " 		566
" Mary Elizabeth..		653	" " Jervis.....		968
" Staats Van Sant-			" Lyndon Sluyter....		967
voord.....		269	" Mary L. S.....		565
" Susan.....		652	" Richard S.....	217	567
" Theodore Warner		664	" " Sluyter....		964
" William Edgar...		660	" William James.....		572
" " 		661	Dingee, Mary.....		254
Courcelle, Clara Delphine...		830	Disborough, Sarah.....		215
Covert, Francis.....		537	Ditmars, Abraham.....	40	68
Cox, Mary Almira.....	206	513	" " (1808-16).		267
Crawford, Sarah J.....	178	443	" " 		634
Crook, Flora.....	203	508	" Anna.....		263
Crowley, J. W.....		500	" " 		641
Daingerfield, Mrs. M. E....		221	" " J.....		650
Damuth, Ida.....		682	" Cornelius Van Ars-		
Davenport, Mary A.....		202	dale.....		646
Davidson, Bertha.....		928	" Eleanor.....		258
" Eleanor.....		926	" " 		638
" Elizabeth.....	208	523	" Emma.....		642
" Florence.....		931	" Ferdinand S. (1806-		
" George Ford.....		927	06).....		262
" " Smith.....	208		" Francis D.....		644
" James Edgar.....		930	" Frazier R.....		648
" Mary Elizabeth..		929	" Frederick A.....	120	259
" Oliver.....		631	" " C.....		647
" Robert J.....	208	523	" John.....		637
" " 		932	" " V. H.....	121	260
Davis, James, Jun.....		577	" " Van Harlingen		645
Demarest, Alfred Howard,			" Phoebe.....		261
Rev.....		633	" Sarah E.....		649
Demarest, Catharine Louisa.		631	" William.....		640
" Daniel P.....	118		" " R.....		643
" David D., Rev. Dr.	118	244	Dodd, Aletta Vredenburgh..		883
" James Schureman			" Elizabeth Harrison...		884
N.....		630	" James.....	194	483
" Leah.....		629	" Julia Lindsley.....		886
" Mary Arthur.....		632	" Philip.....		885
" Stephen Du Bois,			Doremus, Anna E.....	85	164
Rev.....		635	Douglas, Edward C.....	240	621

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Hartshorne, Louise.....		890	Honeyman, Abraham V. D..	229	596
" Robert.....		889	" Edward Maxwell..		984
" Susannah Pelle-	196		" Grace.....		982
treau.....		892	" John, Dr.....	108	212
" William.....		893	" " C.....		594
Hartz, Irving T.....	241	622	" Maria L.....	227	593
" Mildred Lorraine...		1014	" Maud Louisa....		985
" Virginia Terhune...		1015	" Peter Nevius....	228	595
" William Homer....		1016	" R. Raymond....		983
Haviland, Mary.....		73	Hooker, Emily Otis.....	193	469
Hay, Philip C., Rev. Dr....		198	" Sarah.....	55	112
" Theodore F.....		198	Houseworth, Mary A.....	207	517
Hayt, Martha C.....	66	131	Hoyt, Theodora.....		202
Heard, Nathaniel, Gen. (note)	9		Hull, Geraldine.....		994
Hedge, Francis Darwin....		549	Huntingt, Eliza M.....		760
Henderson, Frances S.....	160	409	" Enoch H.....	159	408
Hendrickson, Charles I....	89	172	" Henry H.....		761
" " John..		888	" Mabel Clara....		763
" Eleanor (note). 6			" Samuel Enoch...		762
" Ella.....		494	Hutchings, Susan.....		67
" John Schure-			Hutchins, Sarah Webb....		832
man.....	195	492	Hutchinson, Sarah.....		473
" Julia Conover.		490	" Miss ..		505
" Louisa Wikoff. 196		493	Janieson, John Stewart....		918
" Mary Matilda.		491	Janeway, Sarah (note)....	104	
" " Harris..		887	Jans, Christina..... (Intro. p. 21)		
Henry, Emily Adams.....		534	Jervis, Edith A.....	22	573
" Maria.....		538	Johnson, Cornelius, Dr....		44
Herbert, Matilda H.....	230	598	" " (1808-		
Heulette, Helen.....	94		08)...		179
Heyland, Mr.....		275	" " (1815-		
Hicks, Margaret.....		521	15)...		182
Hill, Amelia.....		305	" Edward D.....	239	619
" Matthew La Rue Per-			" Eleanor S.....	93	181
rine.....		304	" Elizabeth.....	200	
" Robert W., Rev.....	50	105	" Henry.....		903
Hoard, Charles P.....		723	" James S.....	92	180
" Florence.....		726	" " Schureman..		505
" George F.....		724	" Jeannie.....		905
" Julia.....		727	" John Ely.....		504
" " V.....		728	" Mary Eleanor....		501
" Lewis N.....		725	" Necorsuli.....	199	502
" William Pitt.....	146	359	" Philip Terhune....		1012
Hodenpyl, Anton Gysberti..		612	" Ruth.....		904
" Margaret L.....	236	611	Joline, Adrian Hoffman....		677
" Mary G.....	235	610	" Catharine Hoffman..		678
" Peter Isaac G....	111	228	" Charles O., Col.....	130	313
Hoffman, Addison K., Dr..	52	109	" Cornelia Maurice....		679
" Cornelia.....		311	Joosten, Annetje (note)....	6	
" Ella.....		676	Keep, Fanny M.....	162	414
" Emma Kissam....		314	" Helen Elizabeth.....		764
" John T., Gov.....	129	312	" Henry.....		766
" Katharine.....		315	" John.....		767
" Mary E.....	130	313	" Julia Eliza (1847-48)..		412
Holcomb, Dwight M.....	170	424	" Mary E.....	161	413
" Harry.....		790	" " Jane (1844-44)..		410
" Raymond.....		789	" " (1846-48)..		411
Holdridge, Amanda M.....	63	125	" Theodore J., Rev....	73	141
Holliday, Miss.....		256	" William J.....	160	409
			" " Henderson ..		765

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Kellogg, Eliza.....	68	135	Lockwood, Frances.....	217	567
Kelly, Hendrica.....	204	509	Lott, Uriah.....		70
Kelsey, George V.....		743	Loweree, Emma Louise....		639
Kershaw, Caroline Eugenia..		331	Lowrey, Anna.....		778
" Dennis S. (1842-			" Charles E.....	164	417
42).....		329	Lukens, Alan W.....		219
" George S.....	56	114	Lumey, Barons, of.....(Intro. p. 20)		
" P. Ferdinand.....		328	Lyell, Mary.....	19	31
" Sarah Elizabeth			Mac Cartee, Robert, Rev. Dr.	30	
(1844-45)....		330	McClellan, Sarah.....		202
" Elizabeth....		332	McClelland, Mary.....		980
" Teunis Rapelyea..		333	McDowell, Freda Margaret..		801
Kimble, Mrs. Laura.....	207	517	" Ida M.....		799
Kisyuck, Philip.....	6		" Ivan E.....		798
Knapp, Arthur Anderson...		971	" Rensselaer J....	176	434
" Henry Elisha.....		448	" " Homer		800
" Orrin H.....		448	" Thomas, Col....	7	
" Wilber A.....	223	582	Machette, Mary.....	198	497
Knox, Harriet P.....	110	225	McFadden, Elizabeth K....	179	
Kocks, Hannah R.....	107	208	Mackay, Elizabeth Nevius..		636
" Henry Christopher..	107		" George.....	119	245
" John Christopher			McKeen, Henry, Jun.....		979
(note).	9		McKnight, John William..		549
Koehnoven, Julia A.....	26	43	McPherson, Susan.....	76	144
Kuypers, Joanna De Peyster,			Maginnis, Anna E.....	100	195
" " (note).	104		Mandeville, Sarah Matilda..	216	
" Warmoldus, Family			Mailer, Julia Frances.....	226	
of (note).	104		Malcolm, Thomas, Rev....		250
La Baw, Wm. Burroughs,			Marck, la, Counts of.....(Intro. p. 20)		
" " M. D.		510	Marsey, George.....		308
Lane, Edgar S.....	148	363	Marsh, Belle Cathron		757
" Ralph Thompson....		732	" Benjamin P.....	157	401
Langdon, Elizabeth O.....	183		" Catharine Childs....		758
Lansing, Jerome.....	297		" " May.....		759
Larkin, Eliza.....	100		" Edward A.....		755
" Mary E.....		677	" Edwards, Rev.....	71	139
La Rue, Matthew (note)...	9		" Eunice A.....		399
Law, Henrietta.....	166	419	" Harriet N.....		398
Lawson, Catharine.....	42	71	" " Thompson..		754
" Eugenia.....	94		" J. Edwards.....	156	400
Ledger, Martha.....		269	" Nathan W.....		756
Lee, Elizabeth.....	106	206	" Stephen M.....	158	402
Leet, Allen B.....	236	611	Maxwell, Henry D.....	227	593
" Margaret.....		1007	" " D.....		980
Le Mestre, Charlotte (note)..	100		" Laura.....		978
Lewis, Sarah W.....	180	447	" Lucy Evelyn.....		981
Lindsley, Ebenezer C.....	88		" Mary E.....		979
" Ellen Brinkerhoff.		488	Mead, Caroline M.....	137	326
" Isaac P.....	88	169	" David.....	54	111
" Joanna Condict...		487	" Emma J.....	133	321
" Julia B.....	194	483	" Frances A.....	135	323
" Margaret Vreden-			" Gilbert.....		690
burgh.....		486	" Ida.....		680
" Maria Vredenburgh		485	" Julia A.....	132	320
" Peter V. (1847-49).		482	" La Rue.....		689
" " V. (1852-53).		484	" Lyell T.....	131	319
" Philip.....		489	" Mary E.....	136	324
List, Julia.....	238	617	" Perrine Thompson...		325
Livingston, John H., Rev.			" William L.....	134	322
Dr.....	26		Mercereau, David (note)....	15	

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Mesler, Abraham.....		536	Nevius, Henry.....	116	241
“ Ada Eleanor.....		541	“ “ M., Maj.....	230	598
“ Charles Edwin.....		542	“ Henry Van Dyke,		
“ George Melanchthon.		539	Rev.....		221
“ Harriet.....		537	“ Isaac.....		67
“ John N.....	97	187	“ Jacob Charles.....		618
“ John Schureman....		538	“ James B.....	231	599
“ Lydia Gertrude....		540	“ “ Reeves.....		988
“ Sarah H. C.....		535	“ “ S. (1791-94)..		62
“ William Probasco...		534	“ “ S., Judge....	38	64
Miller, Daniel.....		74	“ “ S.....	109	224
“ Jane.....	195		“ “ S.....		246
Minot, Katharine.....		844	“ “ S. (1848-52)..		624
“ Sedgwick.....		847	“ John Knox.....	233	606
“ Vredenburg.....		846	“ “ S.....	35	59
“ William.....	186	456	“ “ Schureman....		220
“ “.....		845	“ “ S.....	110	225
Minturn, Mary Anne.....	196		“ “ S.....		614
Moncure, Alice.....	177	442	“ “ W. (1851-55)..		625
Montgomery, Daniel S.....	82	159	“ Julia.....		602
“ Margaret S.....	185	453	“ Lilian Dunham....		992
Moorhead, George R.....		540	“ Margaret.....	39	65
Morris, Jonathan Ford (note)	9		“ “ D. (1857-		627
“ William H., Gen....		315	“ “ Peppard..		609
Morrison, Clara.....		378	“ “ P.....		613
Munsell, Carrie.....	163	415	“ “ S.....	113	231
Nafey, Mary De Hart.....		637	“ “ S.....	232	600
(See Nevius).			“ Martin (1794-1800)..		63
Nair, John H.....		811	“ “ (1801-17)...		66
Neagles, John C.....		638	“ “ D.....	112	229
Neill, William, Rev.....		213	“ Mary Anna.....		601
Neilson, John, Col.....	9		“ “ D.....	117	243
Nelson, Eliza W.....		219	“ “ S. (1838-40)..		597
Nevius, Abraham Van Doren.		211	“ “ De Hart		
“ Anne.....	34	58	“ (Nafey)....		637
“ Anna M.....	111	228	“ Neilson (1839-40)..		248
“ “ M.....	119	245	“ Peter S.....	33	57
“ “ M.....	234	608	“ Sarah V. M. (1837-		
“ Archibald Alexander.		222	38).....		247
“ Azuba.....		626	“ Wilhelmina.....	37	61
“ Catharine.....		987	“ William James,		
“ “ L.....	118	244	“ (pr'fr)....		219
“ “ P.....	115	233	“ “ S.....	114	232
“ “ Terhune ..		605	“ Family of (note)....	10	
“ “ ..		986	(See Nafey.)		
“ David.....	10	18	Noll, Henrietta.....		520
“ “.....	36	{ 47	Norris, Lucinda M.....	64	127
“ “ (1811-40).....		{ 60	North, Harriet B.....	64	127
“ Eleanor.....		223	Norton, Mary.....	55	112
“ Elizabeth S.....	108	603	Ogden, Hannah.....		24
“ Elizabeth (1818-19)..		227	Oliver, Matthew N., Rev.		
“ “ (1824-29)..		230	(note).....	2	
“ “ Schure-			Osgood, Frank.....		809
man....		242	Osgood, Mattie.....		809
“ Ellen (1816-48).....		226	Owens, Elizabeth McD.....		662
“ Frank (1857-64)....		604	Painter, Anna Blanton (Payn-		
“ Fred'k F. (1841-43).		249	ter).....		802
“ George.....		993	“ Catharine V. P.....		812
“ Harriet L. (1847-50).		607	“ Elizabeth Crawford.		808

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Painter, George Thompson..		810	Pelton, Romelia	167	421
" Gilman V. (Paynter).		806	Peppard, John A.....	237	615
" Hannah Smith V...		445	" " List.....		1010
" " S. V.....		807	" Joseph G.....	113	231
" Harriet Woodward..		814	" " G.....	238	617
" Henry M. (Paynter).	177	442	" " Greer.....		1011
" " ".....		805	" Margaret E. (1857-		
" Isabel Bratton.....		811	" 58).....		616
" John V.....	178	443	" Margaret Irene....		1008
" John Vredenburgh..		813	" Pauline.....		1009
" Joseph A., Rev ...	80	151	Perrine, John (note).....	9	
" " ".....		809	" Matthew La Rue,		
" Mary M. (Paynter)..		803	Rev. Dr.....		32
" Sarah C.....	179	444	Pinneo, Charlotte Sophia....		843
" " Jane.....		815	" Daniel Montgomery.		842
" Susannah P. L.....		804	" Helen		840
Palmer, Alice Maud.....		972	" William W.....	185	456
" Anne E.....	153	381	" William Williams....		841
" Charles.....		680	Polhemus, Catharine D.....	38	64
" Clorine.....		388	Powell, Annie.....	182	450
" Edward (1850-73)..		387	Powelson, Cornelia Wells...		977
" George H.....	224	583	" Henry Kocks		976
" Harriet Emma.....		389	" James E.....	226	591
" Helen.....		386	Praa, Maria (note).....	104	
" Herbert.....		390	Preusser, Annie E.....		612
" Isaac H.....	69	136	Purdy, Phoebe (note).....	100	
" " H. (1845-60)..		385	Pye, Caleb.....		396
" Julia.....		384	" Charles.....		753
" Louise Frances....		973	" Edith.....		752
" Mary Amelia.....		383	" Mabel.....		751
" Sarah J.....	154	382	" William.....	155	391
Parish, Minnie.....		237	" ".....		750
Parker, Mary.....		201	Quackenbos, Margaret.....	30	
" Orlando Lucius....		803	Quinlan, Anna C. T.....		368
" William Reynolds...		803	" Helen Ricord.....		372
Partridge, Frank Vreden-		880	" James La Rue.....		371
burgh.....		881	" " M.....	65	130
" Frederick Aug... ..		881	" " T. (1859-61).		370
" James.....	192	467	" Margaret Gilchrist.		369
Passage, Elizabeth.....		293	" Mary Elizabeth....		367
" Gideon.. ..		289	Ranous, Edward.....		686
Patten, Lydia.....		448	" George.....		687
Patterson, Elizabeth Knox..		818	" James.....	133	
" Harriet W. (1858-			" Lyell.....		688
59).....		817	Ray, Mary.....	31	52
" Harriet Woodward		820	Reeves, Annie.....	231	
" James.....	179	444	Reger, Julia E.....	229	596
" " Caldwell		822	Remsen, Catharine.....		188
" John Vredenburgh		821	Reynolds, Alexander.....		808
" Joseph Painter....		816	Reynolds, Alice L.....	201	506
" William Howard..		819	" Lydia (note).....	100	
Patton, Elizabeth Keep.....		775	" Maria S.....	191	464
" Frances Caroline....		773	Richards, Daniel.....	212	529
" Marion Keep... ..		772	" Edward Breed ...		946
" Normand ".....		774	" Harriet J. (1874-		
" " S.....	162	414	" 80).....		944
Pease, Alice M.....	158	402	" William Wiltshire.		945
" Minnie.....		740	Richardson, Alice Elvira....		1002
Peck, Harriet.....	114		" Anna Loretto... ..		995
Pell, Bathsheba (note).....	100		" Charles Stewart.		1000

10 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Richardson, Clara Belle.....		996	Schuyler, Joanna (note).....		6
" Dwight Nevius..		994	" Peter.....	104	
" Edgar M.....		832	" " Family of		
" Elliott E.....	234	608	(note)...		9
" " Kirkham.		998	Scudder, Henry V. D.....	111	228
" Ethel.....		1001	Sedgwick, Katharine.....		186
" Frances Ella....		997	Seubering, Lambertje (note)..		6
" John Eaton.....		999	Sherwood, Charles.....	139	335
" Lee H.....		832	" Edward B.....		705
" Paul Nevius....		1003	" Frank L.....		707
Riemer, de, Antje.....		9	" John H.....		704
Riesenkompff, von, Henrietta	189		" Walter B.....		706
Riker, Alpheus Pierson.....		916	Shipple, Augusta Margaret..		520
" John N.....	204	509	Sickler, Hannah.....	231	
" Nina Hendrika.....		917	Simcoe, Lieut. John Graves .		9
Robertson, Andrew J.....	150	373	Skillman, Anna.....		235
" George Cooke....		736	" Catharine.....		236
" James Lenox....		737	" Charlotte.....		239
Ross, Harry.....		977	" David.....		234
" Margaret.....		221	" Elizabeth.....		238
Rowe, Alice M. (1860-61)...		586	" Isaac.....	37	61
" Amoret L. (1852-55)..		579	" Margaret.....		240
" " T.....	223	582	" Mary.....		237
" Anna M. (1854-55)...		580	Skinner, Jane.....	120	259
" Arthur (1866-68)....		585	Slack, Alfred A.....		920
" Emma Esther.....		418	Sleightam, Annie L.....		741
" Frances L.....	222	581	" Edward A.....		745
" Harvey N.....	105	205	" Elmer E.....		742
" Mary P.....	224	583	" George H.....		744
" Sarah McClellan.....		578	" Harriet E.....		746
Rue, Eleanor Thompson....		906	" John J.....	153	381
" William.....	200	503	" Mary J.....		743
Russel, Arthur E.....		995	" William H.....		740
Sandford, Edward.....		676	Slingerland, I., Mr.....		271
Schenck, Adrian Van Sinderin.....		282	Slyuter, C. W. (1835-35)....		207
" Anne.....		81	" Elizabeth Lee.....		586
" Ellen.....		79	" Ellen.....	103	201
" Ferdinand S.....	45	77	" James Schureman...		202
" " S., Rev..		672	" Joanna Kuyper.....		576
" " Schner-			" John G. G. (1828-28)		204
man..		283	" Laura Helen.....		589
" Garret C.....		281	" Louise F.....	105	205
" Gertrude.....	230		" " Scofield....		577
" John V.....		279	" Lydia M. W.....		588
" Margarita (note)...		6	" Mary A.....	102	200
" Martin.....	14	25	" Richard, Rev.....	31	52
" " L., Rev....	126	278	" Stephen G.....	106	206
" Mary.....		80	" " H. (1858-		
" Peter Voorhees....		284	58).		587
" Sarah.....		78	" William R.....	104	203
" " Covenhoven...		280	Smith, Christopher..... (Intro. p. 20)		
" Ulpian.....		82	" Mary E.....	207	517
" Van Sinderin.....		83	" Phœbe.....		164
" Family of (note)....	14		" Sarah, Mrs.....	121	260
Schomp, William A.....		636	Smock, Deborah A.....	112	229
Schott, Catharine.....		3	Snover, Charles L.....		682
Schuyler, Christina (note)....		6	" David G. J.....	132	320
" Eleanor.....		9	" Jessie S.....		685
" Elizabeth.....	104		" Julia A.....		681
			" Nellie L.....		684

SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Snover, William L.....		683	Ten Eyck, Conkling.....		298
Staats, Anne E. (note).....	104		" Conrad, Rev.....	18	30
" Catrina (note).....	9		" Elizabeth Anne..		105
Stange, Christina A.....		907	" Jane.....		300
Starkweather, Ella.....	129	312	" John.....		299
Stetson, H. Elmer.....		754	" " T.....	49	103
Stevens, George W.....		202	" Martha (d. an inf.)		301
" Maud Barclay.....		546	" " 		302
Stewart, Mary.....		117	" Matthew La Rue..		303
Stickney, Flora A.....	168	422	" Sarah.....		297
Stoddart, Phœbe.....		216	" Thomson.....		104
Stout, Elizabeth.....		661	Terhune, Anne (Terheun)...		1
" Josiah.....		86	" Eva.....		I
Stow, Maria D.....		802	" John, Jun.....	115	233
Strang, Daniel (note).....	100		" Kate C.....	240	621
" Eliza Conkling.....	99		" Lilian I.....	241	622
" Josephine.....		198	" Margaret S.....	239	619
" Lydia B.....	100	195	" Mary Wood.....		620
" Family of (note).....	100		" Paul Vincent Hurl-		
Strawbridge, Christiana.....		82	bert.....		623
Street, Harriet.....		206	513		107
Streing, Daniel (note).....	100		Thalheimer, John, Rev.....		107
Stribling, Portia.....		858	Thayer, Leonora.....	426	426
Strycker. See Stryker.			Thomas, Elizabeth I.....	156	400
Stryker, Mrs. Antje (de			Thompson, Ada Louisa.....		914
Riemer) (note).. 4, 6			" Alice Florence..		909
" Anne (note).....		6	" Cornelius J.....	203	508
" Catharine.....		266	" Eleanor J.....	202	507
" Elizabeth (note)... 2			" Homer Brown..		145
" Eleura W.....		353	" John I.....	201	506
" Jan (note).....		6	" Joseph I.....	93	181
" Jan Pieterse (note). 6			" " I.....		908
" Jane (note). 6			" Josephine.....		915
" Lydia (note). 6			" Margaret M.....	204	509
" Pieter (note). 6			" Reuben Parsons,		
" " Janse (note). 6			M.D.....		907
Sunderlin, Ellura W.....	145	357	Thomson, Abraham S.....	47	89
" Lorraine.....	62	124	" Alida (1796-97)..		91
Talbot, Arthur (1846-51)... 561			" " 		94
" Blanche (1848-71)... 562			" " S. (1796-97)		92
" Emily.....		560	" Alma W. (1874-		
" Eugenie (1853-54)... 564			74).....	376	
" Jesse.....	102	200	" Anna.....		11
" Lyman B. (1839-39). 558			" Anne.....		32
" Mary Augusta.....		557	" " 	48	97
" Matilda F. (1850-84) 563			" " 	69	136
" Richard S. (1840-43) 559			" " E. (1820-23). 128		
Tannahill, Mary C. (note)... 15			" " E.....	65	130
Tapping, Minnie N.....	193	469	" Archibald.....		2
Taylor, Alma.....		809	" " 	17	29
" Ernest H.....		887	" " 	68	135
" Graham, Rev.....		629	" " (1831-		
" John, Capt.....		9	31)..		148
" Mary.....	197		" " A..(note) 2		
" Sarah (note).....	24		" " E.....	172	426
Tardy, Margaret Jane.....		811	" Benjamin.....		2
Teats, Amy.....	228	595	" Carrie E. (1888-88)		776
Ten Broeck, Gertrude (note).. 9			" Catharine.....		292
Ten Eyck, Alice or Elsie.... 107			" " L.....	58	96
" Bergen.....		106	" Charles.....		118
					366

12 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

		FAM. No.			FAM. No.
Thomson, Charles Norton	...	327	Thomson, Jane Anna	.....	351
" Charlotte	.....	99	" " L	.....	60 121
" Christina	.....	291	" " (1812-12)	.....	70 137
" David V	.....	167 421	" " S	.....	72 140
" Williamson	.....	38	" " S	.....	289
" Edward Payson	.....	430	" Jessie	.....	733
" W	.....	144 355	" " Marsh	.....	433
" Willet	...	101	" John, Capt	.....	6 9
" Effreda V	.....	171 425	" " "	.....	2
" Eliza	.....	54 111	" " (1799-1800)	.....	19 31
" " "	.....	77 145	" " (1803-04)	.....	93
" Elizabeth	.....	20 33	" " Applegate	.....	100
" Ella M	.....	170 424	" " "	.....	61 122
" Ellen	.....	290	" " C	.....	74 142
" Elsie	.....	781	" " "	.....	294
" Ernest E	.....	777	" " "	.....	310
" Eugene Archibald	.....	792	" " H	.....	361
" Eunice (1828-28)	...	146	" " P	.....	149 364
" " "	.....	78 147	" " "	.....	166 419
" " "	.....	420	" " "	.....	146 359
" Francelia	.....	143 354	" " "	.....	99
" Frances	.....	128 307	" " "	.....	365
" " Eliza	....	429	" " "	.....	380
" " M	.....	53 110	" " "	.....	784
" " M	.....	79 150	" " "	.....	28
" Frederick	.....	719	" " "	.....	113
" Frederick Bordine	.....	2	" " "	.....	62 124
" (note)	.....	2	" " "	.....	149
" Gaylord	.....	75 143	" " "	.....	175 432
" " Harper	...	428	" " "	.....	123
" " W	.....	165 418	" " "	.....	309
" George	.....	7 10	" " "	.....	73 141
" " "	.....	22 35	" " "	.....	350
" " "	.....	126	" " "	.....	169 423
" " "	.....	134	" " "	.....	164 417
" " "	.....	76 144	" " "	.....	176 434
" " Bachtell	...	793	" " "	.....	55 112
" " Edward	...	360	" " "	.....	66 131
" " L. R	.....	151 375	" " "	.....	734
" Hannah G	.....	71 139	" " "	.....	783
" Harold	.....	720	" " "	.....	782
" Harriet A	.....	147 362	" " "	.....	16 27
" " B. (1862-63)	...	374	" " "	.....	63 125
" Helen	.....	148 363	" " "	.....	295
" " C	.....	67 132	" " "	.....	102
" Henry	.....	735	" " "	.....	23 36
" " L. R	.....	738	" " "	.....	163 415
" Homer G	.....	173 427	" " "	.....	168 422
" Ida M	.....	174 431	" " "	.....	2
" Isaac S	.....	21 34	" " "	.....	133
" Jacob	.....	12	" " "	.....	780
" Jacoba	.....	2 3	" " "	.....	779
" Jacobus (note)	...	2	" " "	.....	356
" " "	.....	37	" " "	.....	127
" Jane (note)	.....	2	" " "	.....
" " "	.....	18 30	" " "	.....
" " (1791-92)	...	88	" " "	.....
" " "	.....	90	" " "	.....
" " A	.....	52 109	" " "	.....

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Thomson, Sarah.....		308	Van der Veer, Abbie.....	126	278
“ “ A.(d. an inf.)		352	Van Deursen, Staats (note)...	6	
“ “ A	142	353	“ “ William (note).	6	
“ “ Caroline		416	“ “ M. D.		
“ Staats.....		98	“ (note)	6	
“ “		293	“ Doren, Maria.....	25	41
“ Thomas Lyell.....	51	108	“ “	33	57
“ William Lorraine..		306	“ Dyke, Anna.....		257
Throckmorton, Eleanor S. . .	205	512	“ “ Augustus.....		253
“ Joseph (1835-			“ “ Edward B.....		254
37).....		507	“ “ Elizabeth.....		251
“ Lydia Free-			“ “ Henry.....		255
man		510	“ “ James.....		252
“ Mary E. (1846-			“ “ Lydia	35	59
51).....		514	“ “ Margaret.....		250
“ Minnie.....		920	“ “ William.....	39	65
“ Read R.....	94	183	“ “ L. Rice..		256
“ “ R.....	206	513	“ Harlingen, Elizabeth... ..		70
Tooker, Josephine.....		397	“ “ John.....	11	20
Tucker, George Lee.....		830	“ “ M. D... ..	42	71
“ Hiram Augustus... ..		802	“ “ Margaret	43	72
“ Mary.....		830	“ “ Maria.....	40	68
“ Silas.....	802	807	“ “ Mary Lyell.		270
“ Silas A.....		807	“ “ Rachel.....	41	69
Ulrich, Anna Vredenburg..		859	“ Ness, Archibald L. R. . .	138	334
“ Augustus Louis.....		458	“ “ Archibald O.		
“ Charles Moritz.....		864	“ (1871-74).....		701
“ Edward R.	189	460	“ “ Caroline B.....	141	339
“ “ v. Riesen-			“ “ Christina.....	139	335
kompff		861	“ “ Edward.....		700
“ Frank D. (1866-66)..		863	“ “ Edward B. (1845-		
“ Henrietta v. R.....		865	52).....		336
“ John V. (1859-73)... ..		860	“ “ Elizabeth (1849-53)		333
“ Katharine Louisa... ..		862	“ “	140	338
“ Maria V. (1874-79)..		867	“ “ F. H, Mr.....	175	432
“ Paul.....		866	“ “ John T.....	57	118
“ Ruth.....		868	“ “ Lewis H.....		703
Vail, Rev.....		113	“ “ Peter S., Rev. Dr.		117
Valentine, Mary.....		543	“ “ Rufus Guy.....		797
Van Arsdalen.	15	26	“ “ Walter A.....		702
“ “ Cornelius C.,			“ Nest, Elizabeth Anne..		341
Rev.....		87	“ “ George.....		340
“ “ Ferdinand S..		84	“ “ Hannah M.....	58	119
“ “ Isaac		85	“ “ Jane A.....	59	120
“ “ John R. (note)	15		“ “ M.(d. an inf.)		116
“ “ Maria.....		86	“ “ John (d. an inf.)..		115
Van Buren, Clare.....		730	“ “ W.....	58	119
“ “ Harmon E.....	147	362	“ “ Maria Josephine..		343
“ “ Harriet A.....		729	“ “ Peter La Rue... ..		342
“ “ Samuel T.....		731	“ “ Peter S., Rev. Dr		117
“ Buskirk, Jeannie.....		502	“ “ Susan.....		114
“ Courtlandt, Cornelia			“ Neste, Peter.....	20	33
(note).....	104		“ “ Peter P.....	20	
“ den Burg, Charles M... ..		697	“ Nostrand, Mary Mat-		
“ “ Daniel.....	136	324	tox.....	107	
“ “ Frank T.....		695	“ Pelt, Alexander F. . . .		827
“ “ Mary E.....		696	“ “ Alice (1875-75)... ..		834
“ “ William L... ..		694	“ “ Caroline Linn.....		823
“ der Bilt, Samuel.....		473	“ “ Catharine Vreden-		
“ der Poel, Margrieta (note)	104		burgh.....		826

14 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Van Pelt, Elizabeth Langdon		832	Voorhees, Eleanor.....	5	6
“ “ “ V.....	186	456	“ Elsie or Ettie	75	143
“ “ Frederick G.....		830	“ John (note).....	9	
“ “ Gertrude Wyckoff.		455	“ Leah.....	45	77
“ “ Gilbert S.....	182	450	“ Maria.....		7
“ “ Harold (1877-88)..		835	(See Van Voorhees)		
“ “ Harriet W. (1864-76).....		825	Vosburg, Catharine.....	20	
“ “ Helen W.....		454	Vredenburg, Abbie C.....		869
“ “ James C.....	180	447	“ Agnes Remsen		850
“ “ John V.....	181	449	“ Aletta S.....	88	169
“ “ “ “.....		828	“ Amelia Lippincott.....		849
“ “ “ Reuben.....		839	“ Anna Bloomfield.....		471
“ “ Margaret Adeline..		448	“ Anna Elizabeth		872
“ “ “ A. (1862-63)		824	“ Anna Matilda.		170
“ “ “ Vredenburg.....		833	“ Anne.....		156
“ “ Margaret Vredenburg.....		836	“ Anne Eliza...		467
“ “ Mary Karens.....		838	“ Blandina El-mendorf...		481
“ “ Reuben.....	81	152	“ Catharine V... 83		161
“ “ “ H.....	184	452	“ Cornelia Beekman.....		470
“ “ “ Woodruff..		831	“ Edward Williamson.....		877
“ “ Sarah Maria.....		446	“ Elizabeth (1840-52)...		474
“ “ Walter Graham...		837	“ Elizabeth Lawrence.....		851
“ “ William M.....	183	451	“ Elizabeth Nevius.....		157
“ “ “ R. P.....		829	“ Eugene H.....		857
“ Santvoord, Anna.....		271	“ Francis Doremus.....		461
“ “ Bancroft.....		670	“ Francis Doremus.....		870
“ “ Cornelius, Rev.....		272	“ Hannah S.... 80		151
“ “ Eliza.....		274	“ Harriet Van Wyck.....		135
“ “ Evelina.....		275	“ Helen Wyckoff		158
“ “ Frank.....		666	“ James B..... 188		459
“ “ George..... 125		273	“ “ Brinkerhoff..		854
“ “ “ “.....		669	“ John D. (1839-42)...		463
“ “ Harold.....		668	“ “ Finlay... 3		160
“ “ Margaret....		667	“ “ S. (note). 24		40
“ “ Seymour....		671	“ “ S., Rev.. 85		164
“ “ Staats, Rev.. 43		72	“ “ Schureman... 465		
“ Schaack, Elizabeth.... 125		273	“ “ Schureman... 871		
“ Slechtenhorst, Margaretta (note)..... 104			“ “ Van Voorst . 858		
“ Tine, Abraham.....		258	“ Joseph Van Doren 163		
“ “ (Tuyn) Isaac....		23	“ “ V. D.. 86		166
Van Voorhees, Anna..... 8		13	“ La Rue P.... 87		168
“ “ Eleanor..... 5		6	“ “ “ “.... 466		
“ “ Maria.....		7			
(See Voorhees)					
Van Voorst, Emily H..... 188		459			
“ Wyck, Margaret (note).. 104		104			
“ Zandt, Joanna A. L.... 104		203			
“ “ Jan, Family of (note)..... 104					
Veile, Rev..... 113					
Verplanck, Catalyn (note)... 2					
Von Harf, Eva..... (Intro. p. 20)					
Voorhees, Catharine..... 47		89			

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Vredenburg, La Rue	193	469	Waltermire, Carrie		692
" " "		480	" Henry W.	135	323
" " "		876	" " "		693
" Margaret S.	81	152	" Ida E.		691
" Margaret Schureman		167	Walton, Margaret	92	180
" Margaret Schureman		468	" " "	93	181
" Maria Caldwell		153	Warner, Martha O.		126
" V. D.	189	460	Weeks, Jermin		90
" Van Doren		473	Wells, Minot M., Rev.		314
" Doren		479	Westbrook, Sarah		272
" Mary E.	155	171	Wetherell, Sarah (note)	15	
" E. (1845-46)		476	Wheeler, Georgie		614
" Petrus, Sen.	3	4	White, Catharine (note)	100	
" Jun.	8	{ 13	Whitlock, Hiram	60	121
" (1873-74)		39	Whitlock, Isaac Thomson		349
" " "	25	41	Wight, Joseph Kingsbury, Rev.		251
" " "		154	Wikoff, Anna		232
" " Major.	84	162	" Frederick P.	198	497
" " "		457	" " Phile, Jun.		902
" " (1841-43)	190	462	" George H.	90	174
" " S. (1850-58)		472	" Isabella	197	496
" " "		475	" Julia		495
" " "		477	Wilcox, George Alexander		560
" " "		848	Wilhelm, Grover Cleveland		709
" " "		853	" Jasper	140	338
" " "		873	" Thursia J.		708
" Raymond Topping		882	Williams, Elizabeth H.	187	458
" Reynolds Wallace		878	" Emma		694
" Robert Ogden		875	Williamson, David		9
" Sally V. N.	82	159	" Eleanor		9 16
" Sarah Van Doren		165	" Maria		7 10
" Thomas D.	191	464	" Sara (note)	104	
" " "		874	" William (note)	9	
" William Elmen-dorf		478	" Family of (note)	9	
" " H.	187	458	Willson, Eleanor Belle		918
" " Henry		852	" Joseph	205	512
" " R.		879	" " Granville		919
Waldore, Johanna Vassalena (note)	104		Wilson, Ferdinand S.		287
Walker, Lucinda		294	" Garret V. S.		288
Wall, Susan	29	50	" Henry	46	80
Wallace, Boyd V. N.		711	" John H.		285
" George F.		713	" Martin S.		286
" John T.		712	" Nellie	134	322
" Robert	141	339	" Sara		673
" Robert Cleveland		710	" Sarah	121	260
			Winsor, Mary S.	114	232
			Woertman, Antje	4	
			Woodbridge, Elizabeth		630
			Woodhull, Caroline Vroom		991
			" Hannah Estelle		989
			" John	232	596
			" Margaret Nevius		990
			Woodruff, Ellen F.	183	451
			Woodward, Matthew W., M.D.		{ 155
					{ 171
			Wyckoff, Catharine V. (note)	2	
			Wynkoop, Catharine S. (1834-41)		197

16 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

	FAM.	No.		FAM.	No.
Wynkoop, Dirck, Judge....	30		Wynkoop, Julia A.....	99	194
“ Edward M. (1858-			“ Marjorie Zabis-		
“ 59).....	551		“ kie.....		955
“ Emma.....	101	199	“ Natalie.....		956
“ Eugene (1870-			“ Richard, Rev....	30	51
“ 70).....	554		“ “.....	100	195
“ Hubert S.....	216	553	“ Ruth.....		956a
“ John Q. (1831-34)		196	“ Virginia.....		198
“ Joseph S. (1864-			Zabriskie, Sarah M.....	216	553
“ 65).....	552		“ Family of (note)..	216	

PREFACE.

THREE articles, in relation to the Schuremans of New Jersey, were prepared by the present writer, in the year 1879, at the request of the editor of the *New Brunswick Times*, and they appeared in that journal. They were subsequently printed, in pamphlet form, in California. Thus the subject was revived, and, at the expense of Mr. Melancthon Freeman Schureman, of Metuchen, New Jersey, a larger pamphlet was published. Much of the information it contained was at second hand, and an examination of some original records revealed serious errors. Recourse was then had to all original records that were accessible, and an extensive correspondence was had with members of the family, and this book is the outcome of such research and correspondence.

Four portraits are given in this work. That of James Schureman naturally appears, for he was the most conspicuous of the family in public life, and one of his wife is given in connection with his. None is extant of Jacobus, the founder of the family, nor of his sons, John and Ferdinand. Melancthon Freeman Schureman's is given, as that of a representative man, and because his interest and liberality made the publication of the first edition possible. The Compiler gives his own, from the consideration that persons who care for the book would like to see the face of one whose interest in the subject, and whose patient enterprise, have resulted in the gathering of the material, and framing it into this genealogy.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., January, 1902.



INTRODUCTION.

THIS book relates to Jacobus Schuurman, of the neighborhood of New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1720, and his descendants.

The pronunciation of the name has been, always, Skureman : the spelling, in the older Dutch, was *u e r*, which was changed to *u u r*; and the name appears in Utrecht, Netherlands, with that spelling, at the present time. The name of Jacobus appears with the duplicate *u*; and his son John was persistent in that spelling, to the time of his death, 1795; but James, son of John, gave up the struggle, and allowed his name to be Anglicized, by the use of *u r e*. A letter is in existence, from James Schureman to John Schuurman, in which the former uses the English spelling, but conforms to the Dutch, in writing his father's name.

In Germany, about the year 1300, appears Hermann Scureman, who held in fee a hide of land at Scheuren, near Dortmund, Arnsberg, Westphalia. Later on, Johann Schuremann held the same, and other possessions. In 1371, at Arnsberg, Johann Schuyrmann was enfeoffed of various lands, among them the "Manse at Holland," for himself, as well as for his brothers, Everhard and Hinrich. From this line was descended the famous Anna Maria Schuerman, distinguished as a linguist, scholar, theologian, and accomplished woman.* The shield of this family was of Norman shape, *argent, party per pale*, with a label in chief, a fillet with four pendant points : *i. e.*, it was a white, oval shield, with two horns and a peak at the top, and divided by a perpendicular line. The fillet and pendants indicate that it was the shield of the eldest son—not of the head of the family. Descent from this line is not claimed, for it has not been traced.

The name in this line is found also at Antwerp, Cologne, and Utrecht. On the night of the 4th of October, 1564, Friderich von

* *History of the Noble Families of Westphalia*, Cologne, Heberle (Lemperts), 1858, A. Fahne.

Schurman, with his wife, who was of the family of the Barons of Lumey, Counts of la Marck, left Antwerp for Cologne, abandoning position and property, rather than give up his evangelical faith. On that day, the Duchess of Parma, Regent of the Netherlands, had caused to be stabbed and burnt, Christopher Smith, known as the Monk Fabricius, from the monastery at Bruges. Frederick, their son, in 1602, married Eva von Harf, of a noble family of Cologne. They had four children, the youngest of whom, Wilhelm, died in his sixth year. The eldest was Heinrich Frederick, born 1603, died 1632. The second, Johann Gottschalk, was born in 1605, and died in 1664. He was an evangelical minister, and was carried by his zeal into Germany, and in 1661-62 to Basle, Switzerland, but returned to Utrecht. Anna Maria was born the 5th of November, 1607, and died single, in 1678, at Wieuward, in Friesland, as a member of the Labadist community. Her father had died in 1623, and the mother removed the family to Utrecht, probably, because of the Thirty Years' War, which was devastating Germany. Anna had, at Utrecht, an elegant cabinet—*edel pand*—which was the resort of the learned and titled persons of Europe. The affianced Queen of Poland, Louise Marie Gonzaga, with an escort, called informally upon her; and, in conversation, she responded in Italian to the Bishop of Orange; in French to the Queen's secretary; in Greek to M. Corrade, the Queen's physician; and she carried on a discussion on some point in theology, in the Latin tongue. It has not been ascertained whether either of her brothers was married.*

In the United States of America, there is a line of Schuremans, earlier than the one which is the subject of this work. They are assumed to be descendants of Harmen Schuerman; of whom the record following is found:—"1649, June 3. Release of Harman Scheurman of all claim against Cornelis Maerson, deceased, on account of the purchase of a tract of land on Manhattan Island." † The correct spelling of this grantor's name would have been Harmen Schuerman. His children seem to have been known, at first, as Harmenzen; and

* *Rise of the Dutch Republic*, vol. i, pp. 448-450: *Liberators of Holland*, pp. 169-184: A. Fahne, as above: Anna Maria von Schürman, Dr. Paul Tschackert, Gotha, 1876, [pamphlet]: *Fean le Laboureur en son Histoire du voyage de la Reyne de Pologne, imprimée à Paris l'an 1648*: Percy Anecdotes: Cats's writings: Dr. Jacob Gould Schurman. See *N. Y. Gen. Record*, vol. xxiv., p. 140.

† Calendar of Hist. MSS., in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, p. 46, referring to Register of the Provincial Secretary, vol. iii, p. 38.

one of them is assumed to have been "Frederick Harmenzen, van Bremen," who was a church member at New Amsterdam, in a list which began with 1649; and the wife of such Frederick was Christina Jans, who was received to church membership the 30th of August, 1674. They had children baptized, 1659-74. The name appears, later, at New Rochelle; from which place members of the family migrated to St. John, New Brunswick, in 1783, and thence spread into Prince Edward Island in 1784, in the person of William, who had married Jane Bonnet, in 1768, and from them is descended Dr. Jacob Gould Schurman, President of Cornell University. The British Provincials, of the new residence of the Schuermans, were ignorant of the Dutch language: and the *e* was dropped from the name, and the pronunciation was softened into Shureman.*

* See *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xxi., pp. 61-64: vol. xxiv., pp. 132-142: vol. xxv., pp. 82-89.

Schuremans of New Jersey.

FAMILY I.

I. Jacobus Schuurman : married Antje Terheun. He settled at Three Mile Run, near New Brunswick, New Jersey ; and, no doubt, he and his wife were members of the Dutch Church at Three Mile Run, and the record of baptism of their children was there probably, and the burying-place of that church is supposed to have received their bodies. The wife Antje was daughter of Albert Terheun, of Flatbush, L. I. ; and the marriage was in 1720, or early in 1721.

He was a schoolmaster, and *voorleser*, or prelector, and came, as such, in the company of Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, on the ship *King George*, Capt. Goelet. The latter preached in New York, 17th January, 1720 ; the arrival was, therefore, in that year, or late in the year previous. He entered at once on the duties of his pastorate over the churches on the Raritan, to which he had been appointed while he was in Holland, and settled down at Three Mile Run, and married Eve Terheun, sister to the wife of Schuurman. The Church at Raritan was organized in 1696 ; the one at Three Mile Run about the year 1703 ; and the one at New Brunswick, known as the "Church of Laurenz Brook by the River," in the year 1717. The organization at Three Mile Run was abandoned about the year 1753.* No records of this church are in existence, except possibly incorporated with those of New Brunswick. The early records of the Six Mile Run church perished in the fire which consumed the house of David Nevius, (18).

Frelinghuysen and Schuurman lived with Hendrick Reinersz. They settled near the small church building, then standing at Three

* *Annals of Amer. Pulpit*, vol. ix., articles "Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen," and "John Schureman" : *Evangelical Guardian and Review*, vol. ii., No. 5, 18, Feb., 1818 : *Manual of Reformed Church : Church Records*.

Mile Run. The graveyard, still in good condition, is near by. "Jacobus Schuurman" was received to church membership, on confession, the 15th of April 1720. He had some facility in writing Dutch verse, which he used in the defense of his pastor, from worldly attacks. He was chorister, and taught a school in the Dutch language.* Schuurman's first child, Ann, was born 10, Oct., 1721, if the statement of her age, and the date of her death, upon her tombstone, are correct. He had a child baptized 4, Apl., 1735, after which his name is not found; unless he was the "Jacob Schuurman," who had a daughter, Maria, baptized 13th Jan., 1755. The mother's name was Maria. She was, probably, a Van Voorhees. † But this Jacob may have been son of Jacobus: the record of births and baptisms of the children of the latter is incomplete; probably some of the baptisms were recorded at Three Mile Run, or Six Mile Run, now called Franklin Park.

Children, (all born at Three Mile Run, probably):

2. Anne², b. 10, October, 1721, for the inscription upon her tombstone, in the yard of the First Dutch Church at New Brunswick, N. J., reads: "In memory of Ann Schureman who departed this life, May 25, 1800, aged 78 yrs, 7 mos, 15 days." This stone stands beside that of the widow of her brother Ferdinand. She was often a baptismal witness. (This inscription was copied, and was given to the Compiler, by Mrs. Sluyter, as if it were that of her grandmother, Ann, wife of John Schuurman. Hence the error in the first edition of this genealogy.)

3. Jacoba, baptized 2, February, 1724: † died before 1760: she was first wife of Archibald Thomson. FAMILY 2.

4. Margaret, b. 27, September, 1726; died 4, August, 1745: married 13, October, 1743, Petrus Vredenburg, Sen. FAMILY 3.

5. John, b. 27, February, 1729: died 6, July, 1795: married February, 1751, Mrs. Antje (De Riemer) Stryker, who was baptized 4, October, 1721. FAMILY 4.

6. Ferdinand: married Eleanor Voorhees. FAMILY 5.

7. Jacob (supposed): married Maria Van Voorhees §: had a child, Maria, born 13, January, 1755, baptized 11, February, New Brunswick. (But this may have been the first Jacobus.)

8. Albertines, baptized 4, April, 1735, New Brunswick.

* *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, Steele, p. 29.

† *N. Y. Geneal. Record*, vol. viii., p. 167.

‡ Records First Dutch Church, New Brunswick.

§ *New York Geneal. Record*, vol. viii., p. 167.

FAMILY 2.

Jacoba Schuurman [3], (Jacobus¹), baptized 2, February, 1724 : died before 1760. She was admitted to church membership, the 9, November, 1750, as the wife of Archibald Thomson, who had been admitted, on confession, 10, August, 1741. He was of Scotch blood, and was, probably, of the Perth Amboy line. Perhaps he was son of John, a schoolmaster and resident of New Brunswick, who was named in the will of his father, John, dated 24, June, 1732, the executors of which qualified 4, October, 1733. The will directed the burial of his body in the church grounds at Piscataway. It mentioned also the testator's wife, Mary, and his son, Benjamin, then in Dublin, Ireland.* Persistent efforts have been made, without success, to determine the ancestry of this Archibald.†

Children, (all born at New Brunswick) :

9. Capt. John³ Thomson : married 30, June, 1766, Jane Strycker :
FAMILY 6.

10. George Thomson : baptized 21, July, 1751 : married about 11, December, 1778, Maria Williamson. FAMILY 7.

11. Anna Thomson : baptized 12, August, 1753, New Brunswick.

12. Jacob Thomson : baptized 16, October, 1757, New Brunswick ; witness, Antie Schuurman.

* Office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J., Liber B, p. 468.

† Archibald Thomson married, second, on the 5th August, 1760: Elizabeth Strycker. Their children were : Archibald A., the eldest, probably, who married 19, March, 1795, Mary Bordine, and died in 1856 : Janitje, baptized 9, August, 1761 : Jacoba, baptized 16, July, 1763 : Janitje, baptized 19, May, 1765 : Jacobus, baptized 3, May, 1767 : and Pieter, baptized 20, May, 1770. The *Manual of the Reformed Dutch Church*, 1879,—article "Rev. Frederick Bordine Thomson," says that Elizabeth was sister of Rev. Peter Strycker : but Peter was born 23, December, 1763, baptized 25, December, New Brunswick, and if he had a sister Elizabeth she was, probably, too young to be married in 1760. The only Elizabeth found within a probable period, was baptized 16, July, 1727, New Brunswick, who would have been aged 33, at the time of Archibald's second marriage.

Rev. Frederick Bordine Thomson, son of Archibald A., married Catharine V. Wyckoff, and had a daughter, Helen Maria, who married Rev. Matthew Newkirk Oliver, of Clover Hill and Tappan. Frederick's second wife, Emma Cecilia Combe, left a daughter Emma, afterwards widow of Rev. Louis Germond, pastor of the Reformed Church of Latry, Vaud, Switzerland. (Records of the Dutch churches at New Brunswick and Passaic.) (See note to Family 6, as to the Strycker family.)

FAMILY 3.

Margaret Schuurman [4], (Jacobus'), born 27, September, 1726, bap. 9, October, recorded Margareitha Schuerman : died 4, August, 1745 : married, 13, October, 1743, Petrus Vredenburg, Sen., born 30, July, 1721, died 26, July, 1810, son of William and Catharine [Schott] Vredenburg, and g. g. s. of Willem Van Vredenburg, an immigrant in May, 1658, in the *Gilded Beaver*.*

Child, (born at New Brunswick) :

13. Petrus³ Vredenburg : born 14, July, 1745 : died 24, August, 1823 : m. 17, December, 1772, Margaret Schuurman (14). FAMILY 8.

FAMILY 4.

John Schuurman [5], (Jacobus'), born 27, February, 1729 : died 6, July, 1795 : married February, 1751, Antje De Riemer. His tombstone, at the rear of the First Dutch Church, New Brunswick, reads : Died July 6, 1795, aged 66 years, 4 months, and 9 days : his birth, therefore, must have been as here given. He maintained the spelling with a duplicate *u* and an *r*, and a letter is in existence, dated 1st December 1790, addressed to him as "John Schuurman Esq'," by his son James, who signed himself "J^s Schureman," with the Anglicized spelling.

Antje De Riemer was daughter of Isaac and Antje (Woertman) De Riemer, and was baptized at New York City, 4, October, 1721, and she died in the year 1800. She was received to church membership at New Brunswick, on confession, 9, October, 1750, as the widow (*wedewuwe*) of Peter Stryker. The marriage bond, at Trenton, for her second marriage, reads 22 February, 1750, according to the legal calendar—meaning, in popular usage, 1751. Her Will, as widow of John Schureman, of New Brunswick, was dated 16, October, 1795, and proved 23, July, 1800, and is of record at Trenton. She directed the division of her estate between her daughters, Ann Van "Duersen," wife of William ; Jane Thomson, wife of John ; Elizabeth Nevius, wife of David ; her son, James Schure-

* Records of the Dutch Church, N. B. : *Documentary Hist. of New York*, vol. iii., p. 52. After the death of Margaret Schuurman, Vredenburg married Elizabeth Fisher, who had eleven children, one of whom, John S., was probably the person who, with his wife, Sarah Taylor, was received to church membership at New Brunswick, 22, October, 1796.

man ; and her grandsons, John and Peter Vredenburg, children of her daughter Margaret, deceased. On the 2nd of May, 1803, William Van Deursen and James Schureman, of the City of New Brunswick, and John Thomson, of the State of New York, as executors, conveyed to Johanna Dumont, a house and lot on the southerly side of New Street.*

John Schuurman settled in New Brunswick, where he had a storehouse on the Raritan River, at the foot of Dutch, now Schureman Street. It does not appear when he left Three Mile Run. A map, made in 1766, has John Schureman's name on the north side of the road, half-way between Middlebush and Millstone : but he may have owned without occupying that land.

He was admitted to church membership at New Brunswick, 2, November, 1752, and was chosen Deacon, along with Archibald Thomson, 25, October, 1754. Their successors were chosen, 13, April, 1757. The churches of the Raritan group had been incorporated, 7, June, 1753. The church building, which was then standing, at the corner of Burnett and Dutch Streets, had been erected about 1714 : and, in 1717, it was determined that it should be " known as belonging to the people of Laurenz Brook by the River " : and that the people of Six Mile Run and Ten Mile Run, who were but one congregation, should be at liberty to erect a church building at either place, and to have their own consistory : but they were to remain one spiritual body with the one of Laurenz Brook : and the two consistories were to meet as one, on matters of importance. John Schuurman was an Elder of the church in 1765, and was appointed chairman of the building committee in September of that year. The new building was erected in a new location, and was occupied in the autumn of 1767. The old lot was sold to John Schuurman. He was Elder again in 1793, and on the 24th of August, he signed the call for Rev. Dr. Ira Condict, and he headed the subscription list. His successor in the eldership, Peter Vredenburg, Sen., was chosen 5, April, 1795. " In the church he was conspicuous for an unaffected piety, fervent zeal, and fruitful benevolence." † He was a subscriber, 6, March, 1777, to the fund to meet the last payment on the parsonage at Millstone, and his subscription was

* New Brunswick, Book 5, p. 237. Antje's first husband, Pieter Strycker, was born 14, September, 1705, at Flatbush, L. I. : he removed to Somerset County, N. J., about 1730 : and died before 9, October, 1750. (See note to Family 6.)

† See *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, Steele.

£2. 5. 0.* He was added to the Faculty of Queens College, in 1782.† He was Trustee of the College, 1782-95, and its Treasurer 1780-90, 1791-95. In the minutes, his name, as well as that of his son James, appears with the duplicated *u* and the *r*, without an *e*. And in the minutes of the Consistory his name is spelled the same way, 12, March, 1794, 5, April, 1795, and 2, May, 1795.

John Schuurman was active and influential in the Revolutionary struggle. A few of the freeholders of Middlesex County met, at the Court-House, New Brunswick, 3, January, 1775, in pursuance of a notice of the 20 of December. They agreed that cities, towns, and districts should each choose a Committee of Observation and Inspection, who should meet at New Brunswick, 16, January, and choose a Committee of Correspondence, for a limited period. John and Ferdinand Schureman, from New Brunswick, David Williamson from South Brunswick, and Jonathan Combs from Windsor, were of the Committee of Observation: and Jonathan Combs and David Williamson were of the Committee of Correspondence. A Provincial Congress assembled at Trenton, 23, May, 1775. Among the deputies were Col. John Schureman and Col. David Williamson, who were members also of the Provincial House of Assembly. A Provincial Convention had met at New Brunswick 21-23, July, 1774, and had appointed a general Committee of Correspondence for the whole Province, with authority to call a Provincial Congress, whenever they should think it necessary. News of the Battle of Lexington had been received, 24, April, and on 2, May, the Committee had met at New Brunswick, and called the Congress. On the 3, June, the Congress adjourned to the 5, August, after having appointed a Committee of Correspondence, with authority to reconvene the Congress: John Schureman was of this committee. The Congress reassembled on 5, August, and Lucas Schenck appeared in place of David Williamson. They provided for the election of deputies, on 21, September, to a Provincial Congress to be held at Trenton, on the 3, October. On the 17, August, the Congress adjourned to the 20, September, after having appointed a Committee of Safety, to exercise their powers during the recess: John Schureman was of this Committee of Safety. The Congress met, pursuant to adjournment, 20, September. The new Congress met 3-25, October. It was the policy of the times to change the deputies frequently; partly to extend the responsibility,

* *Historical Discourse*, Millstone.

† *Manual of the Reformed Church*.

and partly to prevent engrossment of power by a few persons. Schuurman's storehouses were burned by the British, a negro and horses stolen, and his merchandise carried off, in 1776-77, to the value of £ 378. 0. 5. He joined in making an appraisement of blankets, which was laid before the Provincial Congress, by John Dennis, as follows :

New Brunswick, Feb., 6, 1776.

In pursuance to an order of the provincial congress, directed to us the subscribers for appraising all the blankets at New Brunswick, we find as follows :

62 blankets, which we value at	15 s	£ 46. 10. 0 d
23 " "	12 s	13. 16. 0 d
5 " "	7 s 6 d	1. 17. 6 d
		62. 3. 6 d

Proclamation

To John Dennis Esq.

John Schureman*
William Applegate

"He was a very estimable member of society. Such was the respect entertained for the endowments of his head, and the excellent qualities of his heart, that he was frequently elected a member of the legislature, and was appointed one of the judges of the county. The charge of the education of his grandson and namesake, devolved chiefly on this pious and venerable grandfather, whose instructions and prayers, no doubt, contributed to improve the good dispositions which grace had implanted in his heart. At this period, the respected father was called much from home, in the public service of his country." †

Children, (all born at New Brunswick) :

14. Margaret,³ born 20, January, 1752, baptized 2, February : died 30, July, 1786 : married 17, December, 1772, Peter Vredenburgh, Jun. [13]. FAMILY 8.

15. Catrina, baptized 25, August, 1754.

16. James, born 12, February, 1756 : died 22, January, 1824 : married 28, January, 1778, Eleanor Williamson. FAMILY 9.

* *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, pp. 452-454, 456, 458 : *History of New Jersey*, Gordon, pp. 164, 166, 167, 171, 172, 338. (No doubt the original signature had a duplicate u.)

† *Evangelical Guardian and Review*, vol. ii., No. 5, September, 1818.

17. Isaac, baptized 31, December, 1758: died young, of small-pox, which destroyed the right eye of his brother James, killed Isaac and William, sons of James, and nearly cost the Compiler his life.

18. Elizabeth, baptized 9, August, 1761: married 4, November, 1781, David Nevius. FAMILY 10.

FAMILY 5.

Ferdinand Schuurman [6], (Jacobus'), born about 1731, it is supposed: died before June, 1782. Perhaps his death and burial were at some other place, while the British were in occupation of New Brunswick. His wife was Eleanor Voorhees. He was described as of Griggstown, Somerset County, cordwainer, in a deed dated 22, April, 1760, whereby he conveyed to Barnardus Gerritsen land at Middlebush, bounded on two sides by other land of Ferdinand.* He had five children, whose baptisms were recorded at Six Mile Run, 1754-63, and three at New Brunswick, 1766-72. He was an Elder of the Dutch Church at New Brunswick, 12, September, 1765, when Philip French conveyed the land for a new church. He was probably a member of the Six Mile Run Church until about 1764. He took a determined part in the Revolutionary struggle, as well as his brother John. The freeholders of Middlesex County, who met at New Brunswick, 3, January, 1775, chose him as one of the Committee of Observation and Inspection for New Brunswick, who should meet with the others at New Brunswick, 16, January, to choose a Committee of Correspondence for a limited time.†

His widow, "Neeltje Schuurman, widow of Ferdinand Schuurman," was received to church membership, on confession, 28, June, 1782. Her tombstone, in the yard of the First Dutch Church, New Brunswick, reads, "Eleanor, wid. of Ferdinand Schuurman, dep. this life July, 29, 1809, in her 89th year." Beside this tomb is that of her sister-in-law, Miss Ann Schuurman. Persistent efforts have been made, without success, to ascertain the date and place of death of this Ferdinand.

Children:

19. Anne,⁹ baptized 20, January, 1754, Six Mile Run.

20. Eleanor, baptized 19, October, 1755: died, 1833: married John Van Harlingen. FAMILY 11.

* Recorded 27, Jan., 1887, Book M 6, p. 133.

† *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, pp. 452, 453.

21. Jacobus, baptized 16, April, 1758, recorded "Jacobus."
22. Abraham, baptized 28, September, 1760: married (1), in 1781, Hetty Combs: m. (2), Sarah Berrien. FAMILY 12.
23. Anne, baptized 6, November, 1763, at Six Mile Run; married, in 1779, Isaac Van Tuyn. Marriage bond, 7, August, 1779, Trenton. Antje Schuerman, housewife of Isaac Van Tuyn, was received to church membership at New Brunswick, 28, June, 1782.
24. Lena, baptized 19, April, 1766, New Brunswick: married, before 1796, Jonathan Combs. FAMILY 13.
25. Margaret, baptized 22, January, 1769: married, in 1789, Sheriff Martin Schenck. FAMILY 14.
26. Jane baptized 26, January, 1772: died 31, July, 1821: m. 27, September, 1794, Abraham Van Arsdalen, who was at one time sheriff. FAMILY 15.

FAMILY 6.

Captain John Thomson [9], (Jacoba^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), married 30, June, 1766, Jane, daughter of Pieter and Antje (De Riemer) Strycker. (Antje's second husband was John Schuurman [5].) Johannes Thomson and Jannetje Stryker, his wife, were received, on confession, to church membership 2, October, 1772.*

* Records of First Dutch Church, New Brunswick. Jane Stryker's ancestry seems to have been as follows, Jan Strycker, b. 1615, died before 1697, came from Ruinen, Drenthe, Netherlands, in 1652, and was probably in New Amsterdam until 1654, and then settled at Flatbush, Long Island. He married (1) Lambertje Seubering, who was the mother of all his children.

His seventh child, Pieter Janse, b. 1, Nov., 1653, d. 11, June, 1741, m. 29, May, 1681, Annetje Barends or Joosten. He was on the assessment roll of Flatbush, 1683: on the patent 1685: took the oath as native in 1687: was on the census in 1698: Capt. of Militia, 1689, as per p. 190, *Calendar of English MSS.*: on 1, June, 1710 purchased four thousand acres of land in Somerset County, N. J., and his sons Jacob and Barend, and the four sons—Pieter, Johannes, Abraham, and Jacobus—of his son Jan, settled on that land. Will dated 13, April, 1729, proved 27, May, 1742, recorded Surrogate's office, N. Y., Lib. 14 p. 251.

Jan (Pieterse), third child—the first two died in infancy—of Pieter Janse, b. 6, August, 1684, d. 17, August, 1770, lived at Flatbush: m. (1) in 1704 Margarita Schenck, who died in August, 1721: m. (2) 11, February, 1722, Sarah Bergen, bp. 2, June, 1678, d. 15 July, 1760.

Pieter (Janse) oldest child of Jan, b. 14, September, 1705, m. Antje de Riemer, bp. 4, Oct., 1721, Dutch Church New York

He was, in 1767, the only navigator between Amboy and New York; and, in 1775, he commanded a packet plying between those places. The British carried off his sloop of thirty tons. He was First Lieutenant of Capt. John Lyle's (Lyell) Company, of the Third Regiment of Militia of Middlesex County.* It is said that he was made a prisoner, at the capture of Fort Washington, 16, November, 1776. If so, he must have been exchanged very soon, for in the same year, or early in the one following, he was captured, along with his cousin, James Schureman [16], at Laurenz Brook, and was confined in the Sugar-House prison, New York, where he received kindnesses from the Royalist, Philip Kisuyck, whose wife was a Jannetje

City. She was received to church membership, as his *wedewwe*, 9, November, 1750, and she m. (2), in February, 1751, John Schuurman. Pieter removed to Somerset County, New Jersey, in 1730. His children were: Jane, the date of birth or baptism not discovered—married Capt. John Thomson: Antje, baptized 2, June, 1745, New Brunswick, married William Van Deursen: and Lydia, baptized 3, July, 1747, Raritan, and not traced further. She is not mentioned in the Will of her mother, dated 1795. William and Antje (Stryker) Van Deursen had a son Staats (Stawts or Stahts), baptized 13, June, 1773, New Brunswick; graduated at Queens College, 1791; married Joanna Schuyler, (see note to Family 9,) daughter of Abraham and Alida (Voorhees) Schuyler, and had a son William, the well-known physician, of New Brunswick, who married Eleanor Hendrickson. Eleanor's brother, Charles I., married Julia Schureman, No. 172. Joanna Schuyler's sister, Christina, married Peter Thomson, No. 27.

Jacobus Stryker, b. 24, Aug., 1688, third son—the second died in infancy—of Pieter Janse and Annetje Barends, is supposed to have married Annetje Vanderbeek 17, December, 1710. He removed from Flatbush, to Somerset County, N. J., and settled on land on Millstone River, purchased by his father. He is supposed to be the Jacob whose children were baptized at New Brunswick, with the mother's name Jannetje, namely: Jan., 12, June, 1720; Jacobus, 23, May, 1725; and Lisabeth, 16, July, 1727. (This Elizabeth may have been the second wife of Archibald Thomson.) This Jacobus, baptized in 1725, is supposed to have been the one who married Sarah Messelaer, and to have had children baptized at New Brunswick, namely: Jannetje, 14, September, 1755, m. 12, Oct., 1772, N. Y., Francis Cowenhoven; Johannes, bap. N. Y. 15, November, 1758, m. in N. Y.; and Peter (Rev.), b. 23, Dec., 1763, bap. 25, Dec., N. Y. m. 11, June, 1787, Sarah Barkeeloo.

(See *Early Settlers of Kings County, and Genealogical Record of the Strycker Family*, 1887, by General William S. Stryker.)

* *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, p. 487.

Stryker, which kindness he recognized in the naming of his youngest son. These prisoners escaped, soon after, and joined the American Army at Morris Plains.*

The Captain's daughter, Jane, had married Conrad Ten Eyck, somewhere between 1790 and 1796, and they were living at Schenectady, where Ten Eyck was tutor in the High School. The Captain bought land at Aalplaats (Eel place), four miles from Schenectady; but did not remove to it at once, because he had not yet disposed of his land in New Jersey. This land, in New York, was occupied, in the summer of 1798, by John Thomson and wife, and Eliza Thomson, children of the Captain. The Captain, and the remainder of his family, took possession in the autumn. This land must then have been included in Albany County, for the Captain is described, in a deed in 1801, as of Albany County. In February, 1802, he removed to land that he had purchased at Fonda's Bosch (woods), now Broadalbin (Breadalbane), Fulton County, some twenty miles from Schenectady, where he probably died. This land was on the east side of Fonda's Brook, about two miles from the Bosch. A stream of water ran through the land, on which he erected a saw-mill, lime-kiln, and grist-mill: the last became a paper-mill, and was consumed by fire. The Captain became financially embarrassed, and his health was poor, and his son-in-law, Rev. Dr. Perrine, bought the land, but allowed the Captain to occupy it, and his son, Isaac S., afterwards. The latter long afterwards bought the land, and, after him, it was occupied by his son, Samuel B. Thomson.

The Captain's widow was living at Auburn, in February, 1827, with her daughter, Mrs. Perrine, and there Mrs. Catharine (Schureman) Wynkoop [51] called upon her, and wrote of her as "Aunt Jane," that is, half-sister of her father. She died at Broadalbin, where she had been living with her son Isaac.

The Captain and his wife, in 1801, made two deeds of land in New Brunswick.†

Children, (all born at New Brunswick):

27. Peter⁴ Thomson, baptized 22, March, 1767: married, before 1790, Christina Schuyler. FAMILY 16.
28. Margaret Thomson, baptized 5, March, 1769.
29. Archibald Thomson, baptized 26, April, 1770; died August, 1799; married Catharine Applegate. FAMILY 17.

* See *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, Rev. Dr. Richard H. Steele, p. 69.

† *New Brunswick Records*, vol. iii., p. 467; vol. v., p. 715.

30. Jane Thomson, baptized 31, May, 1773; died January, 1827: married 28, November, 1797, Conrad Ten Eyck, Rev. FAMILY 18.

31. John Thomson, M. D., baptized 23, July, 1775: died 11, July, 1850: married 13, April, 1798, Mary Lyell. FAMILY 19.

32. Anne Thomson, baptized 19, November, 1777: married at New Brunswick, 28, November, 1797, Rev. Dr. Matthew La Rue Perrine. They had no children; but the Doctor educated two nephews of his wife, Matthew L. R. P. Thompson [112], and Archibald Thompson [135]. The Doctor bought the land of Capt. John Thomson [9], at Broadalbin, and sold it to Isaac S. Thomson [34]. The widow died in Wisconsin, at the house of a child of her brother, George [35].*

33. Elizabeth Thomson, baptized 4, May, 1780: married January, 1809, Peter Van Neste. FAMILY 20.

34. Isaac Schuurman Thomson, b. October, 1782: died September 1848: married 23, January, 1806, Wilhelmina Bant. FAMILY 21.

35. George Thomson, born 17, March, 1785: died 17, October, 1816: married 5, February, 1811, Elizabeth Fonda. FAMILY 22.

36. Philip Kisuyck Thomson, born 1, March, 1787: died 1, April, 1859: married (1), Eunice Gaylord, (2), Hannah Gaylord. FAMILY 23.

FAMILY 7.

George Thomson [10], (Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 21, July, 1751, New Brunswick, and recorded "Joris Thomson": married, with a license, dated 11, December, 1778, Trenton, Maria Williamson, daughter of David and Eleanor (Schuyler) Williamson. They lived at Rhode Hall, near Cranberry, New Jersey. George Thompson was a private, from Middlesex County, in the Revolutionary Army.† His widow married Col. Thomas McDowell.

* Rev. Matthew La Rue Perrine, D.D. by Alleghany College, 1818, was born at Freehold, New Jersey, 4, May, 1777, died at Auburn, N. Y., 11, February, 1836: was graduated at the College of New Jersey, in 1797, and was licensed in 1799: was missionary in Pennsylvania and New York: was pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Bottle Hill, N. J., in 1802, and subsequently, at South Hanover, until 1811: was called to the Spring Street Church, New York, 31, July, 1811, and his pastoral relation was dissolved, 26, July, 1820: was professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Polity, in the Seminary at Auburn, N. Y., from 2, May, 1821, until his death, and was professor of Theology also, for two years. The *New York Evangelist*, of 25, June, 1896, said of him that he was a good preacher, but not a man of affairs.

† *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, p. 492.

Children, (baptized at New Brunswick) :

37. Jacobus⁴ Thomson, baptized 22, May, 1785.
 38. David Williamson Thomson, baptized, 18, November, 1787.

FAMILY 8.

Petrus Vredenburgh Jun. [13], (Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 14, July, 1745, baptized 4, August, New Brunswick, recorded Peternis : died 24, August, 1823 : married, 17, December, 1772, Margaret Schuurman [14]. He was a merchant at New Brunswick. He had a second wife, Anne Van Voorhees ; by whom he had no children.

Children, (baptized at New Brunswick) :

39. Peter⁴ Vredenburgh, born 26, October, 1773, baptized 31, October : died 7, January, 1774.
 40. John Schureman Vredenburgh, Rev., born 20, March, 1776 : died 4, October, 1821 : married Sarah Caldwell. FAMILY 24.
 41. Peter Vredenburgh, born 5, October, 1778 : died 15, September, 1848 : married Maria Van Doren. FAMILY 25.
 42. — (a daughter), still-born 27, December, 1780.

FAMILY 9.

James Schureman [16], (John⁵, Jacobus¹), born 12, February, 1756, baptized New Brunswick, 15, February, and recorded "Jacobus Schuurman" : died 22, January, 1824, at New Brunswick : married 28, January, 1778, Eleanor Williamson, born 16, January, 1761, died 15, July, 1823, daughter of David and Eleanor (Schuyler) Williamson.*

* The Williamsons were of Scotch blood. Eleanor's parents were members of the Presbyterian church at Cranberry, New Jersey : and her father kept the stage-house at Rhode Hall, near Cranberry. He owned two thousand acres of land, and was known as "King David," or, more properly, as Landgrave, according to the *New Brunswick Fredonian*, of 15, August, 1885. *Patroon*, seems to be more probable. Eleanor's grandparents, William and Jannetje Williamson were members of the church at Cranberry, and the former was an elder. William Williamson, uncle to Eleanor, had a daughter Mary, who married John Christopher Kocks. The Schuyler ancestry of Eleanor was as follows : Pieter Schuyler and Catrina Buyck ; David Schuyler and Catalyn Verplanck ; Abraham Schuyler and Gertrude Ten Broeck ; Abraham Schuyler and Catrina Staats ; Eleanor Schuyler and David Williamson. Eleanor's sister, Maria, married George Thomson [10] : Jane Maria married John Voorhees :

He was graduated at Queens College, now Rutgers, and his name appears in the Catalogue in the lustrum 1771-75. Dr. Steele says that his graduation was about 1773, and that he was an accurate scholar.* The Committee of Safety of New Jersey, on the 10, January, 1776, appointed him Second Lieutenant, in Captain John Taylor's Company, in Col. John Neilson's battalion of minutemen.†

The Provincial Congress of New Jersey, adopted an ordinance, on the 29th February, 1776, directing the incorporation of the minutemen into the militia companies of the districts in which they resided, respectively. This was because of the depletion of the ranks of the minutemen, by enlistments into the Continental service.‡ The records of the Adjutant-General's Office, Trenton, show that Schureman was a Second Lieutenant in the 2d Regiment of militia, Middlesex County, but do not give the date of appointment. John Neilson was colonel of this regiment.§

On the 14th June, 1776, Schureman was appointed Lieutenant in Col. David Forman's Battalion, of Gen. Nathaniel Heard's Brigade of Jerseymen, known as "new levies," or "five-months-men." It seems that there were ensigns but no second-lieutenants in this organization. As Schureman is called "captain," by Dr. Steele, and by the *Cyclopædia of American Biography*, it is probable that he was at some time in command of the company, and so obtained the title, by courtesy. Dr. Steele says further that it was chiefly owing to his example, and his pleadings at public meetings, that the company, to which he belonged, was formed at New Brunswick, and that they served with great credit in the Battle of Long Island.|| An effort was made, by the compiler of this genealogy, to trace the services of this company, battalion, and brigade, and the result will be given here.

Catharine married John Perrine : and Lydia married Stephen Johnes. Her aunts married as follows : Mary, Matthew La Rue ; and Catharine, John Voorhees : and her uncle, Abraham Schuyler, Judge, married Alechi (or Alida) Voorhees, and had children, as follows : Alida, married to Andrew Ten Eyck ; Ellen, married to John Clarke ; Christina, married to Peter Thomson [27] ; Joanna, married to Staats Van Deursen ; Abraham, who died unmarried ; and Catharine, married to — Lyell.

* *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, Steele, p. 68.

† *Minutes of Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety, N. J.*, p. 329.

‡ *History of Monmouth County*, p. 135.

§ *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*.

|| *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, p. 68.

The Continental Congress, on the 3rd of June, 1776, called for thirteen thousand eight hundred men, of which the contingent from New Jersey would be thirty-three hundred men, to re-enforce the army in New York, and to serve until the first day of December. The Provincial Congress of New Jersey, on the 14th of June, determined that its quota should be raised by voluntary enlistment, in one brigade of five battalions, to consist of forty companies of seventy-eight men each. Forman's Battalion had Thomas Henderson for lieutenant-colonel, and Samuel F. Parker for major, and consisted of four companies from Middlesex County, and four from Monmouth. The arrival of the forces of General Sir William Howe, off Sandy Hook, caused the marching of this brigade, in an incomplete state, on the 25th of June. On the 8th of July, Gen. Nathaniel Greene ordered Colonel Forman's "Regiment," which he called "Jersey new levies," to occupy Fort Box and the Oblong Redoubt: it seems that only a portion were so used. The former fort took its name from Brigade Major Daniel Box, of Nixon's Brigade: it was on Gowanus Cove, at the right of the defenses of Brooklyn. Next to it was Fort Greene: then the Oblong Redoubt: then Fort Putnam, on the Waalbogt. On the 4th of August, a detail was ordered from Col. Forman's "Regiment," to work, on the day following, on Fort Sterling, which was on Columbia Heights, south of the Brooklyn Ferry. On the 9th of August, Brigadier-General Greene became Major-General, and his old Brigade fell to Colonel John Nixon, promoted. On the same day, the remaining battalions of Heard's Brigade were ordered to Long Island, to re-enforce General Greene. On the 16th of August, Generals Nixon and Heard, of Greene's Division, were ordered to furnish a "fatigue party from their brigades, and to form the necessary lines from Fort Box to Fort Putnam." Early in August, Forman's Battalion had been rated at three hundred and seventy-two men; but other men may have joined before the battle.

The defenses on Long Island had been planned by General Charles Lee, and General Greene had continued the work upon them, and had made himself familiar with the topography. At the time of the fighting, he was sick and absent, and the command of his division, consisting of the brigades of Nixon and Heard, appears to have devolved upon General Nixon, either by seniority or by direct assignment. On the night of the 23rd of August, the battalions of Forman and Johnson were sent to the coast road. Forman's Battalion, on the morning of the 27th of August, was at Fort Box. This fort seems

to have been of diamond shape, and on or near the line of Pacific Street, Brooklyn, a short distance southeasterly from Bond Street. After the battle of the 27th of August, and by the 2nd of September, the army was recast into three grand divisions, or corps, under Generals Israel Putnam, Joseph Spencer, and William Heath. Greene's brigades, on account of his continued sickness, were assigned temporarily to Spencer, and they were on the line from Hoorn's Hoek to Harlem. About the 5th of October Greene was placed in command in New Jersey, near the Hudson River. On the 15th of November he ordered Heard's Brigade to advance rapidly to the relief of Fort Washington: perhaps they were involved in the catastrophe. In November, Heard's Brigade was with Washington, at Newark beyond the Passaic. Colonel Forman was detached to repress a threatened insurrection in Monmouth County.*

Early in the year 1777, Schureman, with his cousin John Thomson [9] (previously a sea captain), was captured by the British cavalry, on Laurenz Brook, at what was afterwards Bergen Mill, three miles south of New Brunswick. They were confined, for a short time, in the guard-house, at New Brunswick, and then were transferred to the "Sugar House Prison," in New York City, on the southerly side of Liberty Street, east of, and near to Nassau Street. Philip Kisuyck, a Royalist, and a connection by marriage,—his wife was a Stryker,—furnished them with money, in order that they might buy food. They bribed the guard to give them the privilege of the yard; and one night, having bestowed upon the guard liquor containing laudanum, they dug their way through the wall, and escaped to what was then the upper part of the city, and in a small boat, with one oar, they paddled over to Pouel's Hoek, whence they went to the Patriot army, at Morristown.†

On the 26th of October, 1779, Lieut.-Col. John Graves Simcoe, of the Queen's Rangers, made a foray from Amboy, and burned stores at Bound Brook, whale-boats and the church at Raritan, and the court-house at Hillsborough, now Millstone. Word was sent to New Brunswick, and Col. John Neilson advanced with the 2nd Regiment of Middlesex militia to Raritan Landing, and detached

* See *History of Monmouth County*, pp. 135, 142: *Battles of American Revolution*, Carrington, p. 249: *Campaign of 1776*, Part II., Documents, pp. 21, 25, 26, 68, 69, 70, 102, 209, 228: *Life of Washington*, Marshall, vol. ii., pp. 520, 522.

† *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, 1867, Steele, p. 69: *N. Y. Herald*, 7 Aug. 1851.

Captain Moses Guest, with thirty-five men, to harass the foe on the march. Guest set an ambush, and Simcoe's horse was shot and fell, and Simcoe was stunned. A bayonet thrust would have finished him, but Schureman turned aside the weapon, and took Simcoe prisoner.*

He was a representative in the General Assembly of New Jersey, in 1783, 1784, 1785, 1788, and a member of the Senate and Council, in 1808, 1810, and 1812.† In the year last named he was Vice-President of the Council, which office corresponded with the presidency of the Senate.‡

In September, 1786, he was one of the three delegates from New Jersey, to the Convention of delegates from six States, which met at Annapolis. This convention was proposed by Virginia, to formulate better trade relations. It recommended a new call, with a view to representation of the States which had failed to send delegates : and then adjourned. The constitutional convention followed.§

On the 7th of November, 1786, he was elected to the Congress the Confederation, from New Jersey. He served as such for two years, 1786-88.¶ He was a Representative in the first Congress of the United States, March 4, 1789-March 3, 1791 ; and in the fifth Congress, May 15, 1797-March 3, 1799. He succeeded John Rutherford in the Senate of the United States, December 3, 1799, and served until 26th of February, 1801, when he resigned, because of the impending installation of Jefferson, as President. He re-appeared as a Representative, and served in the Thirteenth Congress, May 24, 1813-March 15, 1815.

Schureman was a merchant at New Brunswick, and his house and store were on Burnet Street, at the foot of Schureman Street, which was re-named from him. He was Mayor of the city, 1801-13, and 1821-24. While he held the office, he deemed it necessary to tear down a building, to stay a conflagration, and he shouted through a

* *Historical Discourse*, New Brunswick, p. 68 : *Historical Collections of N. J.*, John W. Barber and Henry Howe, p. 455 : *Centennial History of Somerset County*, pp. 103-108 : *The Story of an Old Farm*, Mellick, pp. 503-508. Jonathan Ford Morris, a medical student, aged nineteen, bestowed upon Simcoe medical and social attentions, and some persons have credited him with the whole rescue.

† *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, p. 532.

‡ James W. S. Campbell, of Freehold.

§ *N. Y. Herald*, 7, August, 1851 : *Marshall's Life of Washington*.

¶ *History of New Jersey*, Gordon, p. 324 : *Legislative Manual*, 1888, p. 75.

trumpet,—“Down with that building!” There was hesitation; but some one said, “That’s Schureman’s voice,” and the building was torn down forthwith.

His name appears as Elder of the Dutch Church, 15, September, 1817, and 18, April, 1819, to fill vacancies. He was trustee of Queens College, 1782-1824; Secretary of the Board, 1784-93; and Treasurer, 1795-1813; and his name appears in the minutes with the duplicate *u* and an *r*. But he signed his name with the letters *u r e*.

Rev. Dr. Isaac Ferris, who, in his student days, was an inmate of Schureman’s house, said of him: “Mr. James Schureman was a noble specimen of a man, highly intelligent and judicious, and possessed of general influence, and of large and liberal views. He had seen much of public life, in honorable positions, and was qualified for the leading place which others assigned him.” *

He purchased, in 1783, a place at One Mile Run, which remained in the family more than one hundred years, and was occupied, in succession, by his sons James and William, and by James, son of William.

Mr. Schureman was a man of native dignity, of some reserve, and of prompt and determined energy. A biographical sketch of him is given in Appleton’s *Cyclopædia of American Biography*.

A portrait of him, with the date “1806” on the back, is in the possession of the Compiler; also a companion portrait of his wife. They are supposed to have been painted by Bass Otis, or Washington Allston. His lacks the right eye, which he had lost with smallpox. A connected copy of the two portraits is given on the page opposite.

Children, (all except John, born at New Brunswick):

43. John,⁴ Rev. Dr., born 19, October, 1778: died 18, May, 1818: married 11, May, 1802, Julia Anne Conover. FAMILY 26.

44. Eleanor, born 9, December, 1780: died 7, July, 1836: married 4 March, 1807, Dr. Cornelius Johnson. FAMILY 27.

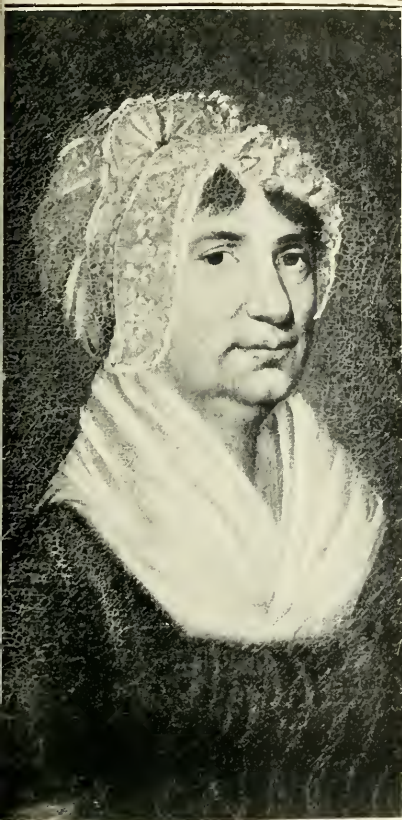
45. Anne, born 5, January, 1783: died 8, February, 1789.

46. David, born 23, March, 1785: died 30, November, 1858: married 17, October, 1810, Lydia Freeman. FAMILY 28.

47. Margaret, born 31, March, 1787: died 15, January, 1865: married 7, December, 1810, David Nevius [60]. FAMILY 36.

48. Anne, born 10, May, 1789: died unmarried, 23 February, 1841, of pleurisy, while visiting her sister Catharine, at Hagerstown, Md. She was active in church work, at her home in New Brunswick.

* *Anniversary Exercises*, New Brunswick, 1867, p. 177.



ELEANOR WILLIAMSON.

1761-1823.



JAMES SCHUREMAN.

1756-1824.

MARRIED, JAN. 28, 1778.



49. Maria, born 25, December, 1790 : died 24 August, 1792.

50. James, born 10, March, 1793 : died 12, May, 1877 : married 9, September, 1817, Susan Wall. FAMILY 29.

51. Catharine, born 10, February, 1795 : died 18, May, 1847 : married 10, August, 1825, Rev. Richard Wynkoop. FAMILY 30.

52. Lydia Mary Williamson, born 28, April, 1797 : died 28, May, 1876 : married 6, August, 1816, Rev. Richard Sluyter. FAMILY 31.

53. William Williamson born 19, April, 1799 : died 30, January, 1850 : married Anne Bennett. FAMILY 32.

54. Isaac, born 7, May, 1801 : died 23, May, 1801.

55. Isaac, born 5, September, 1802 : died unmarried, 30, May, 1828, of smallpox. He was a dwarf, and was full of mischief, which sometimes recoiled. He was painting the side of a building, and, feeling the ladder shake, he looked down, and saw a hog scratching itself against the foot. He shouted "Shoo boy!" and the hog bolted through the ladder, bringing down the painter and his pot.

56. Stephen Johnes, born 27, February, 1805 ; died 23, March, 1805. He was named after the husband, of his maternal aunt Lydia Williamson.

FAMILY 10.

Elizabeth Schureman [18], (John,⁵ Jacobus¹), baptized 9, August, 1761, at New Brunswick : married 4, November, 1781, David Nevius, born 2, June, 1758, died 12, March, 1825, son of Petrus Nevius and Johanna ———. They lived at Six Mile Run, N. J. ; and their new dwelling-house at that place was burned by fire, which consumed also some of the early records of the church at that place.*

Children:

57. Peter Schureman⁴ Nevius, born 23, August, 1782 : died 27, September, 1870 : married Maria Van Doren. FAMILY 33.

* Nevius was descended from Johannes, who died in May or June, 1672, and who had come to New Amsterdam, from Zolen, in Gelderland, and married Ariaantje Bleyck, daughter of Cornelius and Swaantje (De Potter) Bleyck, under proclamation of bans, of 18, November, 1653, which described Ariaantje as from Batavia, East Indies. They had eight or nine children, of whom the sixth, Petrus, baptized 4, February, 1663, at New Amsterdam, married 22, June, 1684, Jannetje Roelof, widow of ——— Schenck, and lived near the Freehold church, and had seven children baptized there. Petrus, one of the children, b. July, 1818, baptized 24, August, died 2, December, 1793, married, first, 11, June, 1742, at Acquackanonck, now Passaic, N. J., his second cousin, Leah Nevius, daughter of Johannes,

58. Anne Nevius, born 8, May, 1784 : died 27, December, 1832 : married Peter Bogart. FAMILY 34.

59. John Schureman Nevius, born 30, November, 1785 : died February, 1835 : married Lydia Van Dyke. FAMILY 35.

60. David Nevius, born 19, August, 1787 : died 15, October, 1843 : married 7, December, 1810, Margaret Schureman [47]. FAMILY 36.

61. Wilhelmina Nevius, born 4, July, 1789 : died 16, July 1831 : married Isaac Skillman. FAMILY 37.

62. James Schureman Nevius, born 30, April, 1791 : died 16, August 1794.

63. Martin Nevius, born 14, November, 1794 : died May, 1800.

64. James Schureman Nevius, Judge, born 16, September, 1796 : died 28, December, 1859 : married Catharine Disborough Polhemus. FAMILY 38.

65. Margaret Nevius, born 3, April, 1799 : died 7, September, 1862 : married William Van Dyke. FAMILY 39.

66. Martin Nevius, born 15, April, 1801 : died 30, July, 1817.

67. Isaac Nevius, born 8, October, 1803 : died in 1866 : married Susan Hutchings, but had no children. They lived at Titusville, N. J. Isaac's twin brother died at birth.

FAMILY II.

Eleanor [20], (Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus,¹) baptized 19, October, 1755, New Brunswick : died in 1833, at the house of her son-in-law, Rev. Staats Van Santvoord, at Schodack, N. Y. : married John Van Harlingen. She was received to church membership, June 28, 1782, at New Brunswick as Neeltje Schuurman, housewife of John Van Harlingen. He was a private in the Middlesex militia.*

Children, (all baptized at New Brunswick) :

68. Maria⁴ Van Harlingen, born 10, April, 1775, baptized 28,

granddaughter of Cornelius. His second wife was Johanna ———. He removed to land in Somerset County, N. J., and was father of David. He had also a son, Peter P., who had a son Benjamin, who also had a son Benjamin, father of Rev. John L. Nevius, missionary in China. (*Our Home*, vol. i., No. 9, Somerville, N. J., 1873, article of Ralph Voorhees, with corrections suggested by John Neafie, of New York, who derives the name from Neefje, little nephew, or little cousin.) The names Navius and Nævius were known to the Romans, from the time of Tarquinius Priscus, to the days of Horace. The name Nevius is extant in Northern Europe.

* *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, p. 487.

May : died 14, August, 1848 : married, 1797, Abraham Ditmars.
FAMILY 40.

69. Rachel Van Harlingen, born 18, May, 1778, baptized 14, June:
died 15, April, 1842 : married, 1807, Jacques Cortelyou. FAMILY
41.

70. Elizabeth Van Harlingen, baptized 6, May, 1781 : married
Uriah Lott, and was left a widow, with several children.

71. John Van Harlingen, physician, baptized 9, February, 1783 :
died aged about 90 : married Catharine Lawson. FAMILY 42.

72. Margaret Van Harlingen, baptized 5, March, 1786 : died in
1833 or 1834 : married Rev. Staats Van Santvoord. FAMILY 43.

FAMILY 12.

Abraham [22], (Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), baptized 28, September,
1760, New Brunswick : married (1) Hetty Combs, under marriage
bond of 8, March 1781, Trenton, N. J. He married (2), Sarah Ber-
rien, daughter of Peter and Anna (Emmons) Berrien.* Abraham
Schureman, from Middlesex County was a private in the Revolu-
tionary army.† Abraham Schureman, of Middlesex County, made a
conveyance, 26, December, 1789, to Nicholas Reeves, of three and a
half acres of land, bounded partly by the grantor's lands, on the
west side of the road that led from New Brunswick to Spotswood,
Abraham Schureman, of Piscataway in the county of Middlesex, and
Sarah his wife, made a conveyance, 17, April, 1793, to John Bray,
of a house and lot on Church street, New Brunswick.‡

Children :

73. James,⁴ married 13, April, 1813, Mary Haviland of Middlesex
County.§ FAMILY 44.

74. Eliza Anne (supposed), married 24, April, 1817, at New
Brunswick, Daniel Miller, who is said to have been of Woodbridge,
N. J.

FAMILY 13.

Lena [24], (Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), baptized 19, April, 1766,
New Brunswick, "Lena Schuurman." Lenah Schureman, wife of

* *Annals of Newtown*, p. 342.

† *History of Union and Middlesex Counties*, p. 495.

‡ *New Brunswick Records*, Book 3, p. 530 : Book 2, p. 328.

§ Abraham V. D. Honeyman, of Somerville.

Jonathan Combs, was received to church membership at New Brunswick, 25 April 1800.

Children, (baptized at New Brunswick) :

75. Sarah⁴ Combs, baptized 21, June, 1796.

76. James Schureman Combs, baptized 27, March, 1800.

FAMILY 14.

Margaret Schureman [25], (Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), baptized 22, January, 1769, at New Brunswick, and recorded "Maragrita Schuurman": married in 1789, Martin Schenck, born 9, May, 1770. He was, at one time, Sheriff of Somerset county, N. J. Margaret Schureman, wife of Martin Schenck, was received to membership in the Hillsborough church, at Millstone, in May 1792, and her husband was received in November, 1797. They were members in 1805.*

Children :

77. Ferdinand Schureman⁴ Schenck, M.D. : born 11, February 1790 : married 19, December, 1816, Leah Voorhees. He was a physician at Six Mile Run. FAMILY 45.

78. Sarah Schenck.

79. Ellen Schenck. "Ellenor," child of Martin and Margaret Schenck, was born 27 October, 1798, and baptized 2 December. ("New Millstone" record).

80. Mary Schenck : married Henry Wilson, of Millstone. FAMILY 46.

88. Anne Schenck.

82. Ulpian Schenck.

83. Van Sinderin Schenck.

FAMILY 15.

Jane Schureman [26], (Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), baptized 26, January, 1772, at New Brunswick, and recorded "Jannetje Schuurman" : died 31, July, 1821 : married Abraham Van Arsdalen. He

* Family of Schenck. Rulof and Jan Schenck, brothers, came from Holland, and settled at Flatlands, L. I., in 1650. Jan had three daughters, and two sons : the sons were Martin, born in 1705, and Stephen. Martin, born 13, December, 1705, married, in 1728, Femmetje Hegeman : their children were Cornelia, Maria, Margaret, Martin, born in 1738, and Femmetje. Martin, born 18, February, 1738, married, in 1760, Sarah Covenhoven : their children were John ; Anne ; Garret ; Phœbe ; Martin, born in 1770, married Margaret Schureman ; and Johannes.

was, at one time, Sheriff. Their tombstones are in the yard of the First Dutch Church, at New Brunswick.*

Children, (baptized at New Brunswick) :

84. Ferdinand Schuurman⁴ Van Arsdalen, baptized 6, November, 1795 : died 21, October, 1832, at New Brunswick, unmarried : was graduated at Queens College, in 1816, and was a lawyer.

85. Isaac Van Arsdalen, baptized 7 May 1797 : he is said to have been a physician.

86. Maria Van Arsdalen, baptized, 17, February, 1799 : died 31 January, 1824. She had been living separate from her husband, Josiah Stout, and he solicited an interview, which she granted, although her mother had, and expressed, misgivings. At the door of the house, as he was leaving, he stabbed her repeatedly, and she died. He was tried, convicted, and sentenced for murder ; but he committed suicide.

87. Cornelius Cornell Van Arsdalen, Rev., baptized 16, March, 1805 : died in 1856, unmarried : he was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1828, and New Brunswick Seminary, 1831 : pastor of Congregational Church at Hartford, Conn. : stated supply of Brooklyn Central Church 1838-40, and of the Brooklyn South Church, 1840-41 : pastor of Philadelphia First Church, 1841-49, and of the Greenwich Church, New York City, 1852-54.

FAMILY 16.

Peter Thompson [27], (John^o Thomson, Jacoba^o Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 22 March, 1767, New Brunswick N. J. : died an old man : married about 5 November, 1789, Christina Schuyler, daughter of Judge Abraham and Aaltje (or Alida) (Voorhees) Schuyler.† Baptisms of their children at New Brunswick, show one as early as 1790, and one as late as 1801 ; and the burial there of their infant child is found in 1804. In February, 1827, he was living at Sand Beach, (or Owasco Outlet), about two miles from Auburn, New York.

* Van Arsdalen married, 2nd, Sarah Wetherell, by whom he had one child, John Rue Vanarsdalen, who married Mary Tannahill, and died about 1887, near Chicago. The Sheriff's widow became second wife of David Mercereau, by whom she had one child, who died in infancy. (Charles H. Voorhees, M.D., and Lewis Applegate, of New Brunswick.)

† See note to Family 9.

Children, (most of them baptized at New Brunswick) :

88. Jane^b Thompson, baptized 1, August, 1790 : died 29, August, 1791 : 1. 1. 19.
89. Abraham Schuyler Thompson, baptized 13, May, 1792 : married Catharine Voorhees. FAMILY 47.
90. Jane Thompson, baptized 26, July, 1794 : married Jermin Weeks.
91. Alida Thompson, baptized 24, April, 1796 : died 1. 3. 2.
92. Alida Schuyler Thompson, died 19, December, 1797, aged 40 hours.
93. John Thompson, baptized 20, January, 1799 : died 5, May, 1800, 1. 5. 6.
94. Alida Schuyler Thompson, baptized 20, April, 1801.
95. John Thompson, died 2, August, 1804, aged 16 months.
96. Catharine L. Thompson, died 1, October, 1880 : married her cousin John T. Van Ness [118]. FAMILY 58.
97. Anne Thompson, married Rev. Morris Barton. FAMILY 48.
98. Staats Thompson : died young and unmarried.
99. Lottie Thompson : married William Gale.

FAMILY 17.

Archibald Thompson [29], (John^o Thomson, Jacoba^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 26, April, 1770, New Brunswick, "Archibel Thomson" : died in August, 1799 : married Catharine Applegate.

Children :

100. John Applegate^o Thompson, born 14, October, 1793, baptized 27, October, New York.
101. Edward Willet Thompson, baptized 13, September, 1795, at New Brunswick, "Thomson" : died, unmarried, at his home, Montgomery, Ala.
102. Peter Stryker Thompson, baptized 17, September, 1797 ; lived in Alabama, and had children.

FAMILY 18.

Jane Thompson [30], (John^o Thomson, Jacoba^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 31, May, 1773, New Brunswick, "Jannetje Thomson" : died January, 1827, at Auburn, N. Y., and was buried there, or at Sand Beach : married 28, November, 1797, Conrad Ten Eyck (Rev.), born 1756, died 30, October, 1844. He was a volunteer in the Revolutionary army, before he was twenty years old : was a tutor

in the Academy at Schenectady, of which Luther Halsey was principal : this institution was merged into Union College, about 1795 : it does not appear whether Ten Eyck became a professor in the college, or remained in the High School. He was living at Schenectady, in 1796. He studied Theology with Dirk Romeyn ; and, in 1799, received two calls, the one to Amsterdam, Montgomery county, the other some one hundred and seventy miles further west : he accepted the former, and covered also neighboring fields, and in 1804 resided at Fonda's Bosch, called also New Haarlem, and Broadalbin, a corruption of Breadalbane. In 1812, he removed to Owasco, Cayuga County, and ministered to the church at that place, and the one at Owasco Outlet, called also Sand Beach, until 1826, after which he was without charge. In the year 1819, in the course of a revival, he preached a free and unlimited atonement, and caused a stir in his church : the consistory, to bring the matter to a head, and quiet it, laid the subject before classis, which declined to discipline him, holding that there was room, within the church, for a difference of opinion on the subject, and their action was sustained by the Particular Synod.*

Children :

103. John Thompson ^s Ten Eyck: married and lived near Corning, New York. FAMILY 49.

104. Thompson Ten Eyck : removed to Michigan.

105. Elizabeth Anne Ten Eyck : married Rev. Robert W. Hill.

FAMILY 50.

106. Bergen Ten Eyck : died in California.

107. Elsie [Alice] Ten Eyck : married Rev. John Thalheimer, of Henrietta, N. Y.

FAMILY 19.

John Thompson M.D. [31], (John, ^o Jacoba ^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 23, July, 1775, New Brunswick, witnesses John Schuurman and Antje his wife : died 11, July, 1850, or 1851 : married, 13, April, 1798, at New York, Mary Lyell, who died, February, 1853, aged 78 years, 4 months, daughter of Thomas Lyell, a sea captain, who was descended from a settler, of that name, in 1697, at Perth Amboy. Thompson was graduated at Queens College, in 1794. In 1798, he

* See *Manual of the Reformed Church*. Ten Eyck had been married, 1st, to Elizabeth Thompson, said to have been "daughter of Judge Thompson of New Brunswick," by whom he had two children, William and Conrad, and probably a third, Hendrick Burger, baptized at Somerville, 25, July, 1790. He died at the house of his son William, at East Gainesville.

and his wife, and his sister Eliza occupied his father's land, at Aalplats, near Schenectady. He was a physician at Galway, Saratoga county, New York.

Children :

108. Thomas Lyell^b Thompson, born 20, March, 1799 : died at Schenectady : married Helen Coolidge. FAMILY 51.

109. Jane Anne Thompson, born 20, April, 1801 : died 11, February, 1876 : married, in 1824, Adrian Kissam Hoffman, M. D. FAMILY 52.

110. Frances Maria Thompson, born 27, February, 1805 : died 29, October, 1893 : married Rev. James Adams. FAMILY 53.

111. Eliza Thompson, born 16, June, 1807 : died 30, March, 1870 ; married David Mead. FAMILY 54.

112. Matthew La Rue Perrine Thompson : married, 1st, Sarah Hooker : 2nd, Mary Norton. FAMILY 55.

113. Margaret Thompson : married Rev. ——— Veile, or Vail, of Cochecton.

FAMILY 20.

Elizabeth Thomson [33], (John,^o Jacoba^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 4, May, 1780, New Brunswick : married in January, 1809, Peter Van Neste. They lived and died at West Sparta, Livingston County, New York. Most of the descendants write the name without the final *e* : a few write it "Van Ness." Mr. Van Neste had, by a former wife, a son, Peter P., who married Catharine Vosburg, and removed to Pennsylvania.

Children :

114. Susan^b Van Nest, born 17, March, 1810 : married, in 1836, George S. Kershaw. FAMILY 56.

115. John Van Nest, born 2 May, 1811 : died an infant.

116. Jane M. Van Nest, born 2, March, 1812 : died an infant.

117. Peter Stryker Van Nest, Rev. Dr., born 21, August, 1813 : married, 1st, 1, November, 1842, Caroline Barker : married 2nd, 2 August, 1886, Mary Stewart : lived at Genoa Junction, Wisconsin.

118. John Thompson Van Ness, born 21, September, 1814 : died 21, September, 1893 : married, 1st, 5, December, 1836, Catharine L. Thompson [96] : married, 2nd, 6, October, 1881, Harriet S. Chapman : wrote his name "Van Ness." FAMILY 57.

119. Hannah Maria Van Nest, born 19, September, 1817 : married, 24, February, 1842, John W. Van Nest. FAMILY 58.

120. Jane Anne Van Nest, born 25 March, 1820 : married Henry Breen. FAMILY 59.

FAMILY 21.

Capt. Isaac Schuurman Thompson [34], (John,^o Jacoba^s Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in October, 1782, baptized November, New Brunswick : died in September, 1848 : married 23, January, 1806, Wilhelmina Bant. Perhaps she was of the Bondin or Bont family. He lived at Broadalbin, on land that he had purchased from Rev. Dr. Perrine [32]. He was an officer, with the forces at Sackett's Harbor, in the War of 1812, and was known, afterwards, as Captain.

Children :

121. Jane Lyell^s Thompson, born in 1806 : married Hiram Whitlock. FAMILY 60.

122. John Thompson, born in July, 1808 : died in May, 1854 : married in 1836, Mary Capron. FAMILY 61.

123. Maria Bant Thompson, born in 1810 : died 29, May, 1885, unmarried.

124. Margaret Akerman Thompson, born 5 February, 1813 : married, 1st, in 1840, Loraine Sunderlin : married 2nd, in 1850, Samuel Gilchrist. FAMILY 62.

125. Peter Thompson, born 25, December, 1814 : married, 1837, Amanda Melvina Holdridge. FAMILY 63.

126. George Thompson, died 19, December, 1864, aged 41 : married Martha O. Warner, but left no children.

127. Samuel Bant Thompson, born in November, 1818 : married, 1st, in 1842, Harriet B. North : married, 2nd, in 1849, Lucy Melinda Norris. FAMILY 64.

128. Anne Eliza Thompson, born in 1820 : died 16, September, 1823, aged 3 years 8 days.

129. Matthew La Rue Perrine Thompson, born in 1822 : died in 1826.

130. Anne Eliza Thompson, born in 1824 : died 9, October, 1866 : married, in 1850, James Madison Quinlan. FAMILY 65.

131. Matthew La Rue Perrine Thompson, born 18, June, 1826 : married, 1st, in 1852, Martha Cleora Hayt : married, 2nd, in 1857, Harriet Beach. FAMILY 66.

132. Helen Catharine Thompson, born 28, August, 1828 : married, in 1851, Stephen Fuller. FAMILY 67.

133. Rachel Josephine Thompson : died 8, January, 1831, in infancy.

FAMILY 22.

George Thompson [35], (Capt. John,^o Jacoba Schuurman,³ Jacobus¹), born 17, March, 1785, baptized 10, May, New Brunswick: died 17, October, 1816: married, 5, February, 1811, Elizabeth ("Betsey") Fonda.

Children :

134. George⁵ Thompson. He is spoken of, as a man of fine talent.

135. Archibald Thompson, lawyer, born 4, August, 1812: died 5, March, 1885: married, 1st, Eliza Kellogg; 2nd, Elizabeth Arnold. FAMILY 68.

136. Anne Thompson, born 24, April, 1814: married, in 1835, Isaac Henry Palmer. FAMILY 69.

137. Jane Thompson, born 6, October, 1816: married, in 1842, Orson Cook. FAMILY 70.

FAMILY 23.

Philip Kisuyck Thomson [36], (Capt. John,^o Jacoba Schuurman,³ Jacobus¹), born 1, March, 1787, baptized 8, April, New Brunswick. "Kesick": died 1, April, 1859, at Oberlin, Ohio: married, 1st, 30, June, 1811, Eunice Gaylord, born 20, September, 1787, died 10, January, 1826; married, 2nd, 29 January 1827, her sister Hannah Gaylord, born, 27, July, 1791, died 20, April, 1885. He was named after the Royalist, who had befriended his father. The Gaylord sisters were daughters of Eleazer and Hannah (Blake) Gaylord. Philip resumed the spelling of the family name, without the *p*.

Children :

138. Jane⁵ Thompson, born and died 5, April, 1812.

139. Hannah G. Thompson, born 22, March, 1813: died 1, February, 1844: married, in 1832, Rev. Edwards Marsh. FAMILY 71.

140. Jane Thompson, born 2, June, 1815: died 29, April 1843: married, in 1833, Samuel Hale. FAMILY 72.

141. Mary Anne Thompson, born 18, June 1817: married, in 1841, Rev. Theodore John Keep. FAMILY 73.

142. John Thompson, born 22, June, 1819: married, in 1851, Anne Eliza Glover. FAMILY 74.

143. Gaylord Thompson, born 15, April 1821: married, in 1845, Elsie or Ettie Voorhees. FAMILY 75.

144. George *Thomson*, born 22, August 1823: married, in 1852, Susan McPherson. Spelled his name without the *p*, following the example of his father in resuming the old spelling. FAMILY 76.

145. Eliza Thompson, born 26, June, 1825 : died 27, February, 1873 : married, in 1848, Homer Brown Thompson. FAMILY 77.

146. Eunice Thompson, born 26, January, 1828 : died 12, September, 1828.

147. Eunice Thompson, born 15, September, 1829 : married 31, August, 1853, Rev. Almer Harper. FAMILY 78.

148. Archibald Thompson, born 16, June, 1831 : died 8, July, 1831.

149. Margaret Thompson, born 30, May, 1832 : died, 19, December, 1855, while she was a teacher in Cincinnati. She was one of the first women graduates, A.B., of Oberlin College.

150. Fanny Maria Thompson, born 12, October, 1834 : married, in 1865, Joseph B. Clarke. FAMILY 79.

FAMILY 24.

John Schuurman Vredenburgh, Rev. [40], (Petrus,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, March, 1776, baptized 31, March, New Brunswick : died at Raritan, N. J., 4, October, 1821 : married 23, April 1800, Sarah Caldwell, who died about 1826, daughter of Rev. James and Hannah (Ogden) Caldwell. He was graduated at Queens College, in 1794 : was licensed by the classis of New Brunswick, in 1800, and, in June of that year was ordained, and installed pastor of the church at Raritan, where he remained until his death. About the year 1815, he was made Superintendent of the Academy at Somerville, but his health was not equal to the charge. He was trustee of Queens College, 1800-21.*

Children, (all baptized at Raritan) :

151. Hannah Smith⁵ Vredenburgh, born 24, January, 1801 : died 4, December, 1833 : married Rev. Dr. Joseph Atkinson Painter. FAMILY 80.

* See *Manual of Reformed Church*, and *Annals of American Pulpit*, vols. ix. and iv. Sarah's mother, daughter of John Ogden, was shot by the British, through a window, and it is said that she had Sarah in her arms at the time. Sarah's father was of Elizabeth, N. J. He was shot by a British sentinel, after the latter had been relieved from his post, either through drunken spite, or through instigation. Sarah's sister, Esther, was wife of Rev. Robert Finlay, of the Presbyterian church. The John S. Vredenburgh, who, with Sarah Taylor, his wife, was admitted to church membership, 22, October 1796, was probably the one baptized 16, December 1759, and half-uncle of this one, and son of his stepgrandmother, Elizabeth.

152. Margaret Schureman Vredenburg, born 21, September, 1802: died 14, January, 1849: married, in 1827, Reuben Van Pelt. FAMILY 81.

153. Maria Caldwell Vredenburg, born 21, June, 1804, baptized 29, July: died 19, March 1829, of consumption, at New Brunswick, where she, with her sister, Anne, and their maternal aunt, Esther Caldwell, widow of Rev. Dr. Robert Finlay [40], had established a school for girls.

154. Peter Vredenburg, born 12, December, 1805, baptized 5, January, 1806: died 3 January, 1817. He is said to have been the subject of a tract, commemorative of his knowledge of the Bible, and of his comfort from it.

155. Harriet Van Wyck Vredenburg, born 14, August 1807, baptized 27, September: died 1, July, 1876: married May, 1838, Matthew W. Woodward, M.D. Her cousin, Mary E. Vredenburg [171], was his second wife.

156. Anne Vredenburg, born 26, March, 1809, baptized 7, May: died 25, April, 1829, of consumption. She was one of the principals of a school for girls. (See No. 153.)

157. Elizabeth Nevius Vredenburg, born 22, December, 1810, baptized 27, January, 1811: died 13, June, 1857, at Fetteguhr, India: married 3, June, 1851, Rev. John Edgar Freeman, born in 1809, died 13, June, 1857. His first wife, Mary Anne Beach, died 8, August, 1849, at the Presbyterian Mission, Allahabad, India. His health was feeble, and he returned home; but he improved so much, that he married, and took his wife to the mission field, where they labored, for six years at Mynpourie, about 250 miles distant from Allahabad. In November, 1856, they were transferred to Fetteguhr, where the Sepoy mutineers took them prisoners, and shot them dead. "They were among the most self-denying, earnest, and efficient missionaries of their day."*

158. Helen Wyckoff Vredenburg, born 6, July, 1812, baptized 9, August: died 29, December, 1844, at Elizabeth, N. J.

159. Sarah ("Sally") Van Neste Vredenburg, born 13, May, 1815: died 15, March, 1849; married, in 1835, Daniel Strawbridge Montgomery. FAMILY 82.

160. John Finlay Vredenburg, born 12, November, 1817, baptized 31, December: died 19, July, 1844 or 1845, at Batavia, Java,

* *Manual of Reformed Church: Annals of American Pulpit*, vol. ix.

in great peace. He was graduated at the University of the City of New York : and he went abroad for his health.

161. Catharine Veghte Vredenburgh, born 1, September, 1819 : died 3, October, 1886 : married, 1st, Rev. Jonathan Pennington Alward : 2nd, Reuben Van Pelt. (See 152.) FAMILY 83.

FAMILY 25.

Peter Vredenburgh, M.D. [41], (Petrus,¹⁹ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 5, October, 1778, baptized 8, October, New Brunswick : died 15, September, 1848, at Somerville, N. J. : married 20, December, 1804, at South Branch, N. J., Maria Van Doren, born 7, April, 1783, died 2, April 1855, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Vanderbilt) Van Doren. He is described as of much intelligence and culture, and a highly respected physician and citizen of Somerville ; and his wife as cheerful and bright, and active in good works.

Children :

162. Peter⁸ Vredenburgh, born 31, October, 1805 : died 24, March, 1873 : married, in 1836, Ellen Brinkerhoff. FAMILY 84.

163. Joseph Van Doren Vredenburgh, born 5, April 1807, at Readington, N. J. : died 12, May, 1809, at Parsippany, N. J.

164. John Schureman Vredenburgh, born 11, March, 1809 : died 9, March, 1879 : married, in 1832, Anna Eliza Doremus. FAMILY 85.

165. Sarah Van Doren Vredenburgh, born 15, April, 1811, at Millstone : died 15, August, 1888, at Somerville, unmarried.

166. Joseph Van Doren Vredenburgh, M.D., born 16, May, 1813 : died 19, November 1870 : married, in 1837, Elizabeth Beekman. FAMILY 86.

167. Margaret Schureman Vredenburgh, born 7, March, 1816 : died 19, March, 1870, unmarried.

168. La Rue Perrine Vredenburgh, born 6, November, 1818 : died 1, June, 1892 : married, in 1844, Blandina Bruyn Elmendorf. FAMILY 87.

169. Aletta Sutphen Vredenburgh, born 27, May, 1821 : married, in 1844, Isaac Philip Lindsley. FAMILY 88.

170. Anna Matilda Vredenburgh, born 13, January 1823, baptized 6, April : lived at Somerville.

171. Mary Elizabeth Vredenburgh, born 24, February, 1826, baptized 7, May : died 17, January, 1900, at Somerville : married 11, April, 1878, Matthew W. Woodward, M.D., who died 7, February, 1883. She lived at Somerville. His first wife was Harriet Vredenburgh [155].

FAMILY 26.

John Schureman, Rev. Dr. [43], (James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 19, October, 1778, at a place near New Brunswick, N. J., to which his parents had retired, when the British occupied New Brunswick; baptism recorded at New Brunswick, 15, November, 1778, "Schuurman": died 18 May, 1818, at New Brunswick, of typhoid fever; married 11, May, 1802, Julia Anne Conover, born 11 July 1781, died 24, May, 1834, daughter of Col. Elias Conover, of Monmouth, N. J., and of Anne Fish, of Long Island. The name Conover was, originally, Koenhoven.

The Doctor's "father was called much from home in the public service of his country, and the charge of the son's education devolved chiefly on his pious and venerable grandfather." He was graduated from Queens College, 3, September, 1795, and studied theology with Rev. Dr. John H. Livingston, at New York, and was licensed in 1801: he was pastor at Bedminster, N. J., 1801-07; of the Hillsborough Church, at Millstone, 1807-09; the Collegiate Church, N. Y., 1809-11; and the New Brunswick Church 1813-15. He had never been in robust health, and the pastoral charge at New York was too much for his physical strength; so he accepted the Vice-Presidency of Queens College in 1811, and retained it until his death. He was professor of Moral Philosophy and Belles-Lettres, 1813-18, and also of Ecclesiastical History, and Pastoral Theology, in the Seminary, from 1815 to 1818. He was one of the trustees of the College from 1800 until 1818. The College of New Jersey, as well as Queens, made him A. M., in 1801, and Columbia College in 1816 conferred on him the degree of S. T. D. While he was pastor of the church at New Brunswick, he was instrumental in healing discords, which had existed for some time: but feeble health compelled him to give up that pastorate. His characteristics were, amiability, solidity, and Christian discretion; and he was greatly beloved and trusted. He was simple, clear, direct, and logical, and he sustained himself among some of the most popular ministers of New York City. He was rising in usefulness, influence, and reputation, at the time of his death.*

Children:

172. Julia Anne,⁶ born 8, January, 1804; died 31, December 1889; married, in 1826, Charles I. Hendrickson. FAMILY 89.

*See *Evangelical Guardian and Review*, vol. ii., No. 5, September, 1818; *Annals of American Pulpit*, vol. ix.: *Anniversary Exercises Dutch Church*, New Brunswick, 1867; *Manual of Dutch Church*.

173. Eleanor Williamson, born 30, May, 1806 : died 14, November, 1806, at Bedminster.

174. Louisa Mercer, born 4, December 1807 : died 18, July, 1851 : married, in 1836, George Harrison Wikoff. FAMILY 90.

175. James, born 23, September, 1810, at New York : died aged six months.

176. Matilda Wikoff, born 23, October, 1812 : died 2, February, 1862 : married, in 1836, Charles Clarkson. FAMILY 91.

177. An infant, born and died at New Brunswick.

178. John, born 13, July 1818 : died at Monmouth, aged four years.

FAMILY 27.

Eleanor [44], (James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 6, December, 1780 ; died 7, July, 1836 : married at New Brunswick, 4, March, 1807, Cornelius Johnson, M.D., born 22, August, 1783, died 1, February 1857, at Navesink Heights, N. J. He practiced medicine at Monmouth, and on Staten Island, and, for many years, at Spottswood. He was an Elder in the Dutch Church, in the place named last.

Children :

179. Cornelius⁵ Johnson, born in 1808, at Monmouth, and died in the same year.

180. James Schureman Johnson, born 8, October, 1809 : died March 24, 1901 : married, 1st, Sarah Anne Ely ; 2nd, Margaret Walton. FAMILY 92.

181. Eleanor Schureman Johnson, born 3, June, 1812 : died 27, June, 1889 : married, in 1834, Joseph I. Thompson. FAMILY 93.

182. Cornelius Johnson, born 31, March, 1815 : died 8, April 1815, at Spottswood.

FAMILY 28.

David [46], (James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 23, March, 1785 : died 23, November, 1858, while visiting near New Brunswick : married 17, October, 1810, Lydia Freeman, born 19, November, 1790, died 13, April, 1836, daughter of Dr. Melanchthon and Sarah (Haines) Freeman, of Woodbridge, N. J. The last was cousin of Governor Daniel Haines. In his youth, David was a clerk in his father's store, in New Brunswick ; afterwards, and for many years, he was a teacher, in the neighborhood of New Brunswick ; and he made his home, during his last years, with his son, Melanchthon [186], in New York City.

Children :

183. Eleanor Williamson⁶ born 11, February, 1812 : died 18, September, 1848 : married, in 1832, Reid Reading Throckmorton. FAMILY 94.

184. Sarah Haines, born 20, April, 1814 : married 30, August, 1836, William Livingston Churchwell, who died at Jersey City, 2, August, 1851, aged 44. They had no children. The widow resided, finally, with her brother, Melanchthon.

185. James, born 27, December, 1816 : died in December, 1864 : married, 1st, in 1837, Margaret Clark, 2nd, in 1844, Mary Washington Clark. FAMILY 95.

186. Melanchthon Freeman, born 31, August 1820 : died 16, January, 1901 : married in 1845, Harriet Baker. FAMILY 96.

187. Lydia, born 16, August, 1822 : died 2, May, 1877 : married, in 1842, John Nevius Mesler. FAMILY 97.

188. Anne, born 18, November, 1824, at New Brunswick : died 18, August 1825.

FAMILY 29.

James [50], (James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 10, March, 1793, baptized 8, April, at New Brunswick : died 12, May, 1877, at Shrewsbury, N. J. : married 9, September, 1817, Susan Wall, born 21, January, 1785, died 13, April 1880, daughter of James Wall, of Middletown, N. J., and sister of Garret D. Wall. He was in the counting-house of March & Benson, New York, after having abandoned a college course because of an injury to his head. For a time he occupied the land of his father, at One Mile Run, whence he removed to Belvidere, and thence to Shrewsbury, N. J.

Children :

189. James Wall,⁶ born 23 July, 1818 : died 6, October, 1821, at New Brunswick.

190. Samuel Pintard, born 15, May, 1820 : died 11, October, 1821.

191. James Wall, Lieut. U. S. Army, born 2, March, 1822 : died 30, January, 1852, of a rupture of a blood vessel of the lungs, while on a Sandwich Island packet, bound outward, but still in the harbor of San Francisco. He was buried in the Naval Cemetery, at Benicia. He was a graduate of the Military Academy at West Point, and became First Lieutenant of the 2nd U. S. Infantry. At first, he was stationed at Fort Wood, near New Orleans : afterwards, on the frontiers near Buffalo, at the time of the rebellion in Canada. He was with General Winfield S. Scott, in the war against Mexico, and,

subsequently, went with General Lovell to California. His portrait, in his uniform, life size, is in the possession of his sister. "He possessed talents of an uncommon order, and served with great ability in the campaign against Mexico, and received promotion for his gallant services in that country. While attached to the military post at Los Angeles, Cal., he won all hearts by his amiability, his kind and gentle nature, and his upright bearing as a man. In all the relations of life, he was frank, manly, and just. His latter end was calm and peaceful as his nature."

192. Mary Elizabeth, born 12, November, 1823 : married, in 1853, Peter Campbell. FAMILY 98.

193. Cornelia Matilda, born 7, December, 1827 : died 10, June, 1833, at New Brunswick.

FAMILY 30.

Catharine [51], (James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 10, February, 1795, baptized 29, March, New Brunswick : died 18, May, 1847, of consumption, at One Mile Run, New Brunswick : married 10, August 1825, at Claverack, N. Y., Rev. Richard Wynkoop, born 16, December, 1798, at New York, died 5, April, 1842, at Hagerstown, Md., of congestion of the bowels, son of Peter and Margaret (Quackenbos) Wynkoop, and grandson of Judge Dirck and Tjaatje (Wynkoop) Wynkoop. The Judge was an active and trusted Revolutionary patriot, in Ulster County, N. Y. His wife's name would be Anglicized as Charity; but it appears only in its Dutch form, and the provincials pronounced it Chawchee. Catharine, in 1843, returned to New Brunswick. She was a woman of great calmness, good intelligence, and excellent memory, assisting her husband with chapter and verse of Scripture passages. A good miniature likeness of her is in the possession of her son, painted by an amateur, who did not have equal success with her husband's.

Wynkoop was graduated at Columbia College, in 1819: was at the New Brunswick Seminary, 1819-22: finished his theological studies with Rev. Dr. Robert Mac Cartee, N. Y.: was licensed 5, April, 1826, by the Second Presbytery of New York (Associate Reformed): was Synodical missionary of the Dutch Church, at Cato, Cayuga county, N. Y., 29 October, 1826-31, January, 1827, and 1-25 April 1827, when he furnished a substitute, who was accepted: pastor of the General Assembly Pres. church at Yorktown, formerly Krompond hamlet, Westchester county, N. Y., 14, June, 1827-16, April, 1834: pastor of a church of the same denomination at Hagerstown, Md.,

25, June 1834, until his death. Under his lead, the church returned to the Associate Reformed connection, 6, March, 1838. He possessed great mental power; was keen in analysis, convincing in argument, and effective in ridicule, and was ready and playful in conversation. His discourses were never written out. He was six feet in height, broad in the shoulders, quick in his movements, with supple and enduring muscles. His face was full, and his eyes were bright, and of very dark hue.*

Children:

194. Julia Anna^b Wynkoop, born 11, July, 1826: died 9, March, 1890, married, in 1848, William Charles Brewster. FAMILY 99.

195. Richard Wynkoop, born 29, June, 1829: married, 1st, in 1854, Anna Elizabeth Maginnis; 2nd, in 1863, Lydia Beecher Strang. FAMILY 100.

196. John Quackenbos Wynkoop, born 23 February, 1831, at Yorktown, N. Y.: died 6, August, 1834, at Hagerstown, Md., of Asiatic cholera.

197. Catharine Schureman Wynkoop, born 18, May, 1834, at Hagerstown: died 23, March, 1841, of croup.

198. Virginia Wynkoop, born 22, April, 1836, at Hagerstown: married 30, October 1872, at New York, Theodore Frelinghuysen Hay, born 26 December, 1826, son of Rev. Dr. Philip Courtlandt and Elizabeth (Condit) Hay. He took part of a course at Hobart College, Geneva, and was identified with banking and stationery businesses. They lived at Franklin, now Nutley, N. J., and in Brooklyn. Mr. Hay married 1st, Mary Bemas; 2nd, Josephine Strang, sister to Lydia [195].

199. Emma Wynkoop, born 4, October, 1838: married 26, February, 1859, James Josiah Clark. FAMILY 101.

FAMILY 31.

Lydia Mary Williamson [52], (James,¹⁶ John,^b Jacobus¹), born 28, April, 1797, baptized 19, May, New Brunswick: died 28, May, 1876, at New York: married 6, August, 1816, Rev. Richard Sluyter, born 3, September, 1787, at Nassau, Rensselaer county, N. Y.: died 25, July, 1843, at Claverack, Columbia county, N. Y., son of William and Mary (Ray) Sluyter. After the death of

* See *Annals of American Pulpit*, vol. ix.,—of which the dates are not accurate: *Historical Discourse* and its *Supplement*, Yorktown, 1877: *Wynkoop Genealogy*, 1878: and *Manual of Reformed Church*, 1879.

her husband, she made her home with her children. She was an intelligent woman, and an interesting correspondent. To her interest and industry we are indebted for much material used in this compilation.

Sluyter was graduated at New Brunswick Seminary in 1815 : pastor at Claverack and Hillsdale, 1816-25, as associate to Rev. John G. Gebhard, who died in 1826 : Claverack, 1825-42 : Claverack 1st and 2nd, in 1842 : Claverack 1st, 1843. Having some of his Sabbaths free, he preached at Ghent also, for seven years. He was zealous in the organization of new churches, and is credited with the forming of the one at Hudson. His ministry was abundantly blessed with the increase of the church, and he labored energetically, in preaching, visiting, and conversing. He was distinguished as a revivalist, and took part in six extensive revivals. He had a fine presence, and a military bearing, and he was a good singer. He was Chaplain of the old 47th Regiment, with rank from 31, August, 1831, under commission, dated 5, August, 1831, signed by Enos T. Throop, Governor, and John A. Dix, Adjutant-General.

Children, (all born at Claverack):

200. Mary Augusta^b Sluyter, born 28, September, 1817 : died 27, April, 1884 : married, in 1836, Jesse Talbot. FAMILY 102.

201. Ellen Sluyter, born 19, March, 1820 : died 17, January 1895 : married, in 1837, John Henry Dickie. FAMILY 103.

202. James Schureman Sluyter, born 9, July, 1822 : died 3, August, 1864, at Jersey City : married, 1st, 14, June, 1848, Sarah McClellan, born 1826, died 11, December, 1848, daughter of Hugh McClellan, of Hudson, N. Y. : married 2nd, 30, May, 1861, Theodora Hoyt, born 4, April, 1830, died 16, January, 1897, at Freehold, N. J., daughter of Ralph and Mary Anne (Davenport) Hoyt, of Stamford, Conn.

Sluyter was at Williams College, 1838-40 : school teacher at Rhinebeck, 1840 : entered the law office of David Dudley Field, New York, in November, 1841 : signed the roll, as attorney at law, 16, May, 1845, and as solicitor, 26, May, 1846, and was subsequently, counsellor at law : member of the firm of Field and Sluyter, 1847-62 ; at first, it seems, Stephen J. Field was a member of this firm, afterwards, Dudley Field, son of David Dudley : he was afterwards in partnership with George W. Stevens. He was a member of Assembly, New York, in 1856, and again in 1857, and a member of the Union Club 7, July, 1858—, 7, August, 1861. His residence was in New York until in his latter years, when it was in Jersey City. He

was an amiable, liberal, sprightly, and entertaining companion, and he had many friends.

203. William Richard Sluyter, born 11, April, 1825 : died 12, October, 1894 : married, in 1846, Joanna Aletta Louisa Van Zandt. FAMILY 104.

204. John Gabriel Gebhard Sluyter, born 2, February 1828 : died 8, March following.

205. Louise Frances Sluyter, born 21, June, 1829 : died 7, February, 1900 : married, in 1849, Harvey Neilson Rowe. FAMILY 105.

206. Stephen Gunn Sluyter, born 21, July, 1832 : died 27, December, 1887 : married, in 1855, Elizabeth Leé. FAMILY 106.

207. Catharine Wynkoop Sluyter, born 19, May, 1835 : died 18, September, 1835.

FAMILY 32.

William Williamson [53], (James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 19, April, 1799 : died 30, January, 1850, at One Mile Run, near New Brunswick, of smallpox : married, 5, December, 1822, Anne Bennett, born 16, August, 1799, died 16, November 1880, daughter of John Bennett, and granddaughter of James Bennett, who was at one time Mayor of New Brunswick. He was at first engaged in business in New Brunswick, but settled down upon the land which his father had purchased in 1783, and which was subsequently occupied by William's son.

Children, (born at New Brunswick):

208. James,⁵ baptized 18, October, 1823, New Brunswick : married in 1848, Hannah Rattoon Kocks. FAMILY 107.

209. Susan Bennett, born 1827 : died 14 April, 1827, aged 2 months 12 days.

210. William Williamson, born 13 December, 1829, baptized 21, March, 1830, New Brunswick : died 15, August, 1842.

FAMILY 33.

Peter Schureman Nevius [57], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 23, August, 1782 : died 27, September, 1870 : married Maria Van Doren. He was a farmer, at Pleasant Plains, N. J., and one of the judges of the Somerset County Court.

Children :

211. Abraham Van Doren ⁶ Nevius, born 1, February, 1807 : died 3, January, 1849, at Point Coupee, La., of cholera, unmarried.

212. Elizabeth S. Nevius, born 17, February, 1811 : died 12, October, 1889 : married, in 1831, John Honeyman, M.D. FAMILY 108.

FAMILY 34.

Anne Nevius [58], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 8, May, 1784 : died 27, December, 1832, married Peter Bogart, who was, for a long time, steward of the Seminary, at Princeton, N. J.

Children :

213. Eliza ⁵ Bogart : married Rev. William Neill : died in Mississippi.

214. Gilbert Bogart.

215. David Nevius Bogart : a lawyer : lived at Princeton, N. J. : married Sarah Disborough.

216. John Bogart : lived at Mapleton, N. J. : married Phœbe Stoddart.

217. William Schenck Bogart.

218. Margaret Van Dyke Bogart : died in 1887, unmarried.

FAMILY 35.

John Schureman Nevius [59], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 30, November, 1785 : died, in February, 1835 : married Lydia Van Dyke.

Children :

219. William James ⁵ Nevius, P'f'r, born 17, August, 1810 : died 27, May, 1894, at the New York Hospital, of a dislocation of the neck, caused by his having been knocked down by a truck : married, 2, May, 1837, Eliza W. Nelson, who survived him, and died 18, December, 1899, at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Alan W. Lukens, Elizabeth, N. J., in her 87th year. He was professor of Latin, Greek and Chemistry, 1829-31, in the military academy of Capt. David Bingham, Oxford, N. C. Afterwards he practiced law, at Rahway, N. J., and still later lived at Georgetown, D. C. He was principal of a private school, on 15th Street, New York City, 1849-63 ; and removed to Brooklyn, in 1875, and thence to Elizabeth, N. J.

220. John Schureman Nevius, who died in 1889, unmarried.

221. Henry Van Dyke Nevius, Rev., born 22, February, 1815, at Princeton, N. J.: died 17, April, 1893, at Peoria, Ill.: married 1st, in 1843, Margaret Ross, of Bladensburg, Md., who died in 1886: married 2nd, in 1888, Mrs. M. E. Daingerfield, who had been a member of his church in Hopkinsville. His boyhood was spent at Georgetown, D. C., where his father was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and he was in the Treasury Department, at Washington. He was graduated in 1834, at the College of New Jersey, and taught school for a time. He was in the Seminary at Princeton, 1841-43, and was ordained in the latter year, and began his pastoral work at Powhatan, Va.: was pastor of the Presbyterian churches, at Georgetown, Ky.; Goochland County, Va.; Hopkinsville, Ky., Peoria, Ill., and Jacksonville, Ill., where he was for thirteen years. He also served churches in Dainsville, Cal., and Dunlap, Ill. In 1854 he founded the Sayre Institute, at Lexington, Ky.

222. Archibald Alexander Nevius.

FAMILY 36.

David Nevius [60], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 19, August, 1787: died 15, October, 1843: married 7, December, 1810, his cousin, Margaret Schureman [47]. He was a farmer, and lived after his marriage at Pleasant Plains, N. J., near Six Mile Run (now Franklin Park); then for eight years near Bound Brook; on his father's plantation from the spring of 1825, for a year, and then removed to Marlboro, where he remained until 1840, and then took a place at Bound Brook; in 1842, he removed to the Gephard place, which was afterwards in the ownership of the Hoffman family; and thence, in the year following, to the "Swiss Cottage," east of New Brunswick, N. J., where he died. The widow removed to the Landing, and afterwards into New Brunswick. In later years she made her home with her children, at the West, but died in New Jersey, while she was on a visit. She was a woman of great amiability. David was a genial man.

Children:

223. David⁵ Nevius, born 11, September, 1811: died 13, February, 1840, unmarried.

224. James Schureman Nevius, born 1, April, 1813: died 24, April, 1876: married Hannah Bowne. FAMILY 109.

225. John Schureman Nevius, born 24, November, 1814: married Harriet Phelps Knox. FAMILY 110.

226. Ellen Nevius, born 24, November, 1816 : died 15, February, 1848, at New Brunswick, unmarried.

227. Elizabeth Nevius, born 1, September, 1818 : died 6, January, 1819.

228. Anna Maria Nevius, born 10, May, 1820 : died 22, July, 1887 : m. 1st, in 1839, Henry Van Dyke Scudder : 2nd, Peter Isaac Gysberti Hodenpyl. FAMILY 111.

229. Martin David Nevius, born 13, July, 1822 : died 2, Oct. 1900 : married, in 1847, Deborah Anne Smock. FAMILY 112.

230. Elizabeth Nevius, born 11, June, 1824 : died 26, October, 1829.

231. Margaret Schureman Nevius, born 15, August, 1826 : married, in 1851, Joseph Greer Peppard. FAMILY 113.

232. William Schureman Nevius, Captain, born 6, January, 1829 : married, in 1863, Mary Stanton Winsor. FAMILY 114.

233. Catharine Polhemus Nevius, born 26, November, 1832 : married, 1st, in 1851, John Terhune, Jun.; 2nd, James Charles Cameron. FAMILY 115.

FAMILY 37.

Wilhelmina Nevius [61], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 4, July, 1789 : died 16, July, 1831 : married Isaac Skillman : lived at Ringoes, N. J.

Children :

234. David⁵ Skillman.

235. Anna Skillman.

236. Catharine Skillman.

237. Mary Skillman.

238. Elizabeth Skillman.

239. Charlotte Skillman.

240. Margaret Skillman.

FAMILY 38.

James Schureman Nevius, Judge, [64], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 16, September, 1796 : died 28, December, 1859, at Jersey City : married, 2, May, 1820, at New Brunswick, Catharine Disborough Polhemus, born 28, July, 1801, died 22, June, 1879. He was graduated at the College of New Jersey, in 1816 : studied law with Frederick Frelinghuysen, father of the late U. S. Senator and Secretary of State : was admitted to the Bar in 1819 : practiced law diligently and successfully, at New Brunswick, N. J.

In 1838, he was appointed one of the associate justices of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, for a term of seven years, and served also a second term, after which he resumed the practice of the law, in Jersey City, where he spent the last six years of his life. Rev. Dr. Isaac Ferris said of him: "My fellow boarder, at his uncle's, was James Schureman Nevius, the most cheerful and vivacious of young men, always ready for a joke, and never behind in a repartee, and, at the time, a keen, discriminating, young lawyer."* His reputation as a judge was good, and he was never suspected of bias. He commanded the respect of the Bar, and won the confidence of the juries. He was beloved in all his circuits, as he was in his own home. He was fond of anecdote, and possessed of a pleasant humor, which was provocative of smiles and laughter. The present writer found him something of a tease. His perception of evangelical truth was clear, and in his latter years he was steadfast in religious devotion.

Children:

241. Henry⁵ Nevius, born 18, February, 1821: died 3, April, 1895: married, in 1847, Margaret Dennis. FAMILY 116.

242. Elizabeth Schureman Nevius, born 17, February, 1824: died 24, March, 1844, at New Brunswick, of consumption. She was a very amiable woman.

243. Mary Disborough Nevius, born 28, June, 1826: died 15, December, 1850: married, in 1846, John Arthur, Jun. FAMILY 117.

244. Catharine Louisa Nevius, born 7, May, 1828: married, in 1846, Rev. Dr. David D. Demarest. FAMILY 118.

245. Anna Matilda Nevius, born 19, July, 1830: died 26, April, 1878: married, in 1848, George Mackay. FAMILY 119.

246. James Schureman Nevius, born 12, June, 1835: died 6, December, 1870, unmarried.

247. Sarah Van Mater Nevius, born 9, August 1837: died 5, October, 1838.

248. Neilson Nevius, born 15, March, 1839, died 17, April, 1840.

249. Frederick Frelinghuysen Nevius, born 24, November 1841: died 16, September, 1843.

FAMILY 39.

Margaret Nevius [65], (Elizabeth Schuurman,¹⁸ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 3, April, 1799: died 7, September, 1862: married April, 1823,

* *Anniversary Exercises*, New Brunswick, 1867, p. 176.

William Van Dyke, brother to Lydia [59].

Children :

250. Margaret⁵ Van Dyke : married Rev. Thomas Malcolm, a Baptist clergyman, at one time Secretary of the American Colonization Society.

251. Elizabeth Van Dyke : married Rev. Joseph Kingsbury Wight, a Presbyterian missionary to China : afterwards settled at New Hamburg, N. Y.

252. James Van Dyke : killed while serving in the war for the Union.

253. Augustus Van Dyke.

254. Edward B. Van Dyke, M.D. : married Mary Dingee : lived in Philadelphia.

255. Henry Van Dyke : a lawyer ; lived at Princeton, N. J.

256. William L. Rice Van Dyke : married ——— Halliday.

257. Anna Van Dyke : married William Belden : lived at Mapleton, near Princeton, N. J.

FAMILY 40.

Maria Van Harlingen [68], (Eleanor²⁰ Schuurman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 10, April, 1775, baptized 28, May, New Brunswick : died 14, August, 1848 : married 17, May, 1797, New Brunswick, Abraham Ditmars, born 27, February, 1773, died 13, May, 1808.

Children :

258. Eleanor⁶ Ditmars, born 5, May, 1798 : died 15, October, 1822 : married, in 1816, Abraham Van Tine.

259. Frederick A. Ditmars, born 18, May, 1800 : died 23, June, 1884 : married 1, November, 1821, Jane Skinner. FAMILY 120.

260. John V. H. Ditmars, born 24, April, 1802 : died 20, July, 1866 : married 1st, ———, by whom he had three children : 2nd, Mrs. Sarah (Wilson) Smith. FAMILY 121.

261. Phoebe Ditmars, born 27, March, 1804, baptized 29, August, New Brunswick : died 19, March, 1820.

262. Ferdinand Schureman Ditmars, born 18, August, 1806, baptized 14, September : died 30, October, 1806.

263. Anna Ditmars, born 24, August, 1807, baptized 20, September : died 17, May, 1808.

264. Abraham Ditmars, born 16, October, 1808, baptized 6, November, his mother recorded as Mary Van Harlingen, widow of Abram Ditmars : died 17, January, 1816.

FAMILY 41.

Rachel Van Harlingen [69], (Eleanor Schuurman,²⁰ Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 18, May, 1778, baptized 14, June, New Brunswick, "Rantje": died 15, April, 1842: married 1, January, 1807, New Brunswick, Jacques Cortelyou, born 16, June, 1781, died 8, December, 1822, son of Harmanus and Catharine (Van Dyke) Cortelyou. He was a silversmith.

Children:

265. George Smith Houston⁶ Cortelyou, born 18, October, 1807: died 16, November, 1839: married Susan — FAMILY 122.

266. John Van Harlingen Cortelyou, born 27, June, 1809, died 5, November, 1885: married Catharine Stryker. FAMILY 123.

267. Ferdinand Schureman Cortelyou, born 29, March, 1811: died 7, March, 1878: married, in 1832, Margaret Griffith Harriot. FAMILY 124.

268. Jacques Cortelyou, born 10, June, 1813: married Susan Hutchinson: lived in Brooklyn.

269. Staats Van Santvoord Cortelyou, born 17, August, 1816, baptized 22, September, New Brunswick: married, 1st, Martha Ledger: 2nd, Annie —: lived in Brooklyn.

FAMILY 42.

John Van Harlingen, M.D. [71], (Eleanor Schuurman,²⁰ Ferdinand, Jacobus¹), baptized 9, February, 1783, New Brunswick: died aged about ninety: married Catharine Lawson, daughter of William, a merchant at New Brunswick. He was graduated at Queens College, in 1809, and before his death was the oldest living graduate. Lived at Lebanon, Ohio.

Child:

270. Mary Lyell⁶ Van Harlingen, born 23, February, 1814, baptized 13, April, New Brunswick.

FAMILY 43.

Margaret Van Harlingen [72], (Eleanor Schuurman,²⁰ Ferdinand, Jacobus¹), baptized 5, March, 1786: died in 1833 or 1834: married Rev. Staats Van Santvoord, born 3, June, 1790, died in 1882: she was his second wife. He was graduated at Union College, in 1811 and at New Brunswick Seminary, in 1814: licensed by classis of N. B., 1814: pastor at Belleville, 1814-28: agent to collect funds for the Seminary, 1828-29: Schodack, 1829-34, and Coeymans also

1829-30 : stated supply at New Baltimore, 1834-39 ; Onisquethaw, 1839-64, supplying also 2nd Berne, 1841-42, and New Salem, 1843-44 : Jerusalem, 1845-57 : in the service of the Christian Commission, Nashville, in 1864.*

Children :

271. Anna ⁵ Van Santvoord : married I. Slingerland.

272. Cornelius Van Santvoord, Rev. Dr., born at Belleville, N. J., in 1816 : married Sarah Westbrook, daughter of Rev. Dr. Cornelius D. Westbrook : lived in their old days, at Kingston, N. Y., where he died 31, October, 1901. He was graduated at Union College 1835, and New Brunswick Seminary, 1838 : licensed by the Presbytery of New York, 1838 : pastor at Canastota, 1838-39 : supply at Coeymans and New Baltimore, for six months, 1839-40 : Saugerties, 1840-55 : Union Village, 1855-58 : Coxsackie, 2nd, 1859 : Schenectady, 2nd, 1860-61 : Chaplain N. Y. State Militia, and in the regular army, 1861-65 : associate editor of the *Interior*, 1869-71 : Commissioner of Schools, Ulster County, 1871-76, and supplied churches at Bloomingdale, St. Remy, and Linlithgow, for the same period : D.D. by Rutgers College, 1855.* His son, Cornelius, of Albany, who died in November 1898, was married and had three sons.

273. George Van Santvoord, lawyer : married Elizabeth Van Schaack. FAMILY 125.

274. Eliza Van Santvoord : married Mr. — Bronk, of Oswego County, N. Y.

275. Evelina Van Santvoord : married Mr. — Heyland, of Lafayette, Ind.

FAMILY 44.

James [73], (Abraham,²² Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), married 13, April, 1813, Mary Haviland, of Middlesex.

Children, (baptized at New Brunswick) :

276. Mary Anne,⁶ born 13, May, 1814, baptized 31, July.

277. Eliza, born 10, September, 1815, baptized 21, January, 1816.

FAMILY 45.

Ferdinand Schureman Schenck, M.D. [77], (Margaret²⁵ Schuurman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 11, February, 1790 : married 19, December, 1816, Leah Voorhees. He was a physician at Six Mile Run.

Children, (all baptized at Six Mile Run) :

* See *Manual of Reformed Church*.

278. Martin Luther⁶ Schenck, Rev., born 19, November, 1817 : died 11, March, 1873 : married 23, October, 1844, Abbie Vanderveer. FAMILY 126.

279. John V. Schenck, born 17, November, 1824, baptized in December, 1824.

280. Sarah Covenhoven Schenck, born 23, February, 1827, baptized 5, August.

281. Garret C. Schenck, born 11, December, 1829, baptized 7, March, 1830 : was graduated at Rutgers College, 1851 : studied law : died in 1853, at Newark, N. J.

282. Adrian Van Sinderin Schenck, born 5, July, 1832, baptized 16, September, 1832 : was graduated at Rutgers College, 1852 : deceased : was a lawyer at Newark.

283. Ferdinand Schuerman Schenck, born 26, May, 1835, baptized 9, August, 1835.

284. Peter Voorhees Schenck, born 23, May, 1838, baptized 5, August.

FAMILY 46.

Mary Schenck [80], (Margaret²⁵ Schuurman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), married Henry Wilson.

Children :

285. John H.⁶ Wilson.

286. Martin S. Wilson.

287. Ferdinand S. Wilson.

288. Garret V. S. Wilson : married Jennie Garretson. FAMILY 127.

FAMILY 47.

Abraham Schuyler Thompson [89], (Peter,²⁷ John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), baptized 13, May, 1792, New Brunswick, N. J. : married Catharine Voorhees : lived at Sparta, Livingston County, N. Y.

Children, (some baptisms found at New Brunswick):

289. Jane S.⁶ Thompson : married Gideon Passage : lived at Dansville, Livingston County, N. Y.

290. Ellen Thompson : married Hiram Hartman : lived at Dansville.

291. Christina Thompson : married Andrew Canaday : lived at Dansville.

292. Catharine Thompson : was married : lived at the same place as above.

293. Staats Thompson : married, 1st, Elizabeth Passage ; 2nd, Anna ——.
 294. John C. Thompson : married Lucinda Walker.
 295. Peter Thompson.

FAMILY 48.

- Anne Thomson [97], (Peter,²⁷ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), married Rev. Morris Barton.
 Child :
 296. Catharine⁶ Barton : married Martin Allen.

FAMILY 49.

- John Thomson Ten Eyck [103], (Jane³⁰ Thomson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹): married : lived near Corning, N. Y.
 Children :
 297. Sarah⁶ Ten Eyck : married Jerome Lansing : lived at Galway, Saratoga County, N. Y.
 298. Conkling Ten Eyck : married Elizabeth De Voe, of Owasco.
 299. John Ten Eyck.
 300. Jane Ten Eyck : lost her life by drowning.
 301. Martha Ten Eyck.
 302. Martha Ten Eyck.
 303. Matthew La Rue Ten Eyck.

FAMILY 50.

- Elizabeth Anne Ten Eyck [105], (James³⁰ Thomson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), married Rev. Robert W. Hill, of Bloomfield, N. Y.: after his death, she lived with her son.
 Children :
 304. Matthew La Rue Perrine⁶ Hill, Rev.: married : lived at Corning, N. Y.
 305. Amelia Hill.

FAMILY 51.

- Thomas Lyell Thompson [108], (Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, March, 1799 : died at Schnectady, N. Y.: married Helen Coolidge.
 Children :
 306. William Lorraine⁶ Thompson : died in California.
 307. Frances Thompson : married Alonzo Handley. FAMILY

308. Sarah Thompson : married George Massey, of Watertown, N. Y.

309. Mary Thompson : married — Easton.

310. John Thompson : married Julia Boyce, but had no child : lived in New York.

FAMILY 52.

Jane Anne Thompson [109], (Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, April, 1801 : died 11, February, 1876 : married, in 1824, Adrian Kissam Hoffman, M.D., born 26, March, 1797, died 5, May, 1871. Their tombstones are at Ossining, N. Y.

Children :

311. Cornelia⁶ Hoffman, born in 1825 : died in January, 1866, at Ossining : married, in 1865, Alfred Buckhout.

312. John Thompson Hoffman, Gov., born 10, January, 1828, at Sing Sing : died 24, March, 1888, at Wiesbaden, Germany : married, in January, 1854, Ella Starkweather, who died 7, November, 1892, at New York City. He was graduated at Union College, in 1846 : practiced law in New York City : he was elected Recorder, in 1860 and 1863 : was Mayor 1864-67 : Governor 1868-72. FAMILY 129.

313. Mary Evelyn Hoffman, born in 1830 : died 13, February, 1898, at Albany : married, in 1848, Col. Charles Oliver Joline. FAMILY 130.

314. Emma Kissam Hoffman, born in 1832 : married, in 1861, Rev. Minot M. Wells.

315. Katharine Hoffman, born in 1838 : married 1st, in 1864, Charles C. Hyatt : 2nd, in 1869, General William H. Morris.

FAMILY 53.

Frances Maria Thompson [110], (Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 27, February, 1805 : died 29, October, 1893, Rondout, N. Y. : married Rev. James Adams, who died in Mississippi.

Children :

316. Lyell Thompson⁶ Adams, born 26, December, 1837 : died at Horgen, 24, May, 1892 : Consul at Malta : correspondent from Switzerland, for the *New Englander* : Consul at Horgen.

317. James Lorraine Adams, born 12, July, 184- : married Mrs. Mary Bell : was a physician in New York City.

318. La Rue Perrine Adams, born 13, May, 184-, died 11, January, 1868: Lieutenant-Commander in the Navy: was with Farragut, at the taking of Mobile.

FAMILY 54.

Eliza Thompson [111], (Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 16, June, 1807: died 30, March, 1870, at Boscobel, Wis.: married 29, August, 1826, David Mead, born 26, July, 1797, died 11, March, 1854, at Eagle, Wis.

Children:

319. Lyell T.⁶ Mead, born 31, May 1829: married 10, May, 1855, Margaret Freeman: lived at St. Paul, Minn. FAMILY 131.

320. Julia A. Mead, born 2, October, 1831, at Brooklyn: married 24, September, 1849, at Eagle, Wis., David G. J. Snover. FAMILY 132.

321. Emma J. Mead, born 26, August, 1836: died 2, January, 1882, at Fort Howard, Wis., of smallpox: married, in June, 1854, James Ranous. FAMILY 133.

322. William L. Mead, born 9, May, 1839: married 1st, 10, June, 1868, at Milwaukie, Ida Bentley: 2nd, 31, October, 1878, at Menominee, Nellie Wilson. FAMILY 134.

323. Frances A. Mead, born 22, January, 1842: married 20, April, 1861, Henry W. Waltermire. FAMILY 135.

324. Mary E. Mead, born 17, December, 1843: married 23, August, 1863, Daniel Vandenburg. FAMILY 136.

325. "Pryne" Thompson Mead (probably Perrine), born 31, August, 1845.

326. Caroline Matilda Mead, born 5, February, 1847: married 14, June, 1870, Henry Esperson. FAMILY 137.

FAMILY 55.

Matthew La Rue Perrine Thompson [112], (Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹): died in Europe: was educated for the ministry, by Rev. Dr. Perrine [32]: married 1st, Sarah Hooker; 2nd, Mary Norton.

Child:

327. Charles Norton⁶ Thompson.

FAMILY 56.

Susan Van Nest [114], (Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 17, March, 1810: married, 14,

September, 1836, George S. Kershaw, who died 15, December, 1887: she lived subsequently, at Anacostia, D. C.

Children:

328. P. Ferdinand⁶ Kershaw, b. 15, May, 1838: served in the Union Army: lived in Missouri, and had five children.

329. Dennis S. Kershaw, born 29, July, 1842: died 28, August, 1842.

330. Sarah Elizabeth Kershaw, born 18, April, 1844: died 28, January, 1845.

331. Caroline Eugenia Kershaw, born 17, May, 1846: employed in the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

332. Sarah Elizabeth Kershaw, born 7, March, 1848: lived in Illinois.

333. Teunis Rapelyea Kershaw, born 26, February, 1851; practiced law at Seattle, Wash.

FAMILY 57.

John Thomson Van Ness [118], (Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba⁹ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 21, September, 1814: died 21, December, 1893, at Meherrin, Va.: wrote his name "Van Ness": married, 1st, 5, December, 1836, his cousin, Catharine L. Thomson [96]: 2nd, 6, October, 1881, Harriet S. Chapman, daughter of Isaac Chapman, of Ohio, and widow of Charles P. Bailey. He was a graduate of Auburn Seminary.

Children:

334. Archibald La Rue⁶ Van Ness, born 5, January, 1840: married 12, February, 1868, Ella V. Gifford. FAMILY 138.

335. Christina Van Ness, born 12, July, 1841: married, 1st, 19, December, 1860, Charles Sherwood; married, 2nd, 9, February, 1888, George Bentley. FAMILY 139.

336. Edward Barker Van Ness, born 16, March, 1845: died aged seven years.

337. Elizabeth Van Ness, born 14, September, 1849: died aged four years.

338. Elizabeth Van Ness, born 19, November, 1852: married 8, November, 1879, Jasper Wilhelm. FAMILY 140.

339. Caroline B. Van Ness, born 20, May, 1855: married 5, January, 1882, Robert Wallace. FAMILY 141.

FAMILY 58.

Hannah Maria Van Nest [119], (Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba⁹ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 19, September, 1817:

married 24, February, 1842, John W. Van Nest, who was not known to be of the same family : she survived him.

Children :

340. George⁶ Van Nest, born 6, December, 1842.

341. Elizabeth Anne Van Nest, born 8, September, 1846 : died 19, December, 1851.

342. Peter La Rue Van Nest, born in May, 1849.

343. Maria Josephine Van Nest, born 10, May, 1851.

FAMILY 59.

Jane Anne Van Nest [120], (Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 25, March, 1820 : married Henry Breen.

Children :

344. Peter Van Nest⁶ Breen, born 1, August, 1841.

345. James Henry Breen, born 3, September, 1844.

346. Maria Van Nest Breen, born 14, January, 1847.

347. Ellen Breen, born 5, May, 1849.

348. Susan E. Breen, born 14, November, 1852.

FAMILY 60.

Jane Lyell Thompson [121], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1806 : married Hiram Whitlock : he died in 1847, aged sixty-eight.

Child :

349. Isaac Thomson⁶ Whitlock.

FAMILY 61.

John Thompson [122], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in July, 1808 : died in May, 1854 : married, in 1836, Mary Capron.

Children :

350. Mary Celestia⁶ Thompson, born in 1837 : died in 1870, unmarried.

351. Jane Anna Thompson, born in 1839.

352. Sarah Antoinette Thompson, born in 1842 : died in infancy.

353. Sarah Antoinette Thompson, born in 1845 : married Theodore Bradford. FAMILY 142.

354. Francelia Thompson, born in 1848 : married George Brown. FAMILY 143.

355. Edward W. Thompson, born in 1851 : married Ella Andrews. FAMILY 144.

356. Rosalinda Thompson, born in 1853 : married Charles Green.

FAMILY 62.

Margaret Akerman Thompson [124], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 5, February, 1813 : married, 1st, 4, February, 1840, Lorraine Sunderlin, who died 24, April, 1847 : married, 2nd, 21 September 1850, Samuel Gilchrist, who died 7, October, 1871 : she lived at Herkimer, N. Y. She took an active and efficient part in the collection of Thomsonia.

Children :

357. Ellura Wilhelmina⁶ Sunderlin, born 28, July, 1844 : married 9, June, 1867, Henry Churchill. FAMILY 145.

358. William Lorraine Gilchrist, born 20, September, 1851 : died 12, February, 1852.

FAMILY 63.

Peter Thompson [125], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 25, December, 1814 : married 6, April, 1837, Amanda Melvina Holdridge, who died 18, May, 1883. He lived long at Saratoga Springs, and was active and influential there : afterwards at Ceredo, West Va., with his daughter, Mrs. Hoard.

Children :

359. Julia Theresa⁶ Thompson, born 26, December, 1837 : married 2, April, 1856, William Pitt Hoard. FAMILY 146.

360. George Edward Thompson, born 24, July, 1839 : died 1, June, 1864, from exposure while in the service of his country : he was of the 2nd Regt. Massachusetts Cavalry : afterwards lieutenant of the 86th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf.

361. John H. Thompson, born 19, March, 1842 : died 20, November, 1864 : he was lieutenant of Company G. 14th Regt. N. Y. Vol. Heavy Artillery, which was used by General Grant, as infantry, after the struggle in the "Wilderness" : he was captured at Petersburg, and died in prison at Charleston, S. C.

FAMILY 64.

Samuel Bant Thompson [127], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in November, 1818 : married, 1st, in May, 1842, Harriet B. North, who died in 1847 : married, 2nd,

in 1849, Lucinda Melinda Norris : lived at Broadalbin, Fulton County, N. Y.

Children :

362. Harriet Adaline⁶ Thompson, born in March, 1848 : married Harmon E. Van Buren. FAMILY 147.

363. Helen Thompson, born in October, 1851 : died in 1888 : married Egbert S. Lane. FAMILY 148.

364. John Perrine Thompson, born in 1855 : married Fannie Briggs. FAMILY 149.

365. Lucy Thompson.

366. Charles Thompson : born in 1865.

FAMILY 65.

Anne Eliza Thompson [130], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1824 : died 9, October, 1866 : married, 26, December, 1850, James Madison Quinlan, professor in the High School, at Newark, N. J.

Children :

367. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Quinlan, born 16, October, 1851.

368. Anna C. Thompson Quinlan, born 21, June, 1854 : died 12, September, 1855, at Newark, N. J.

369. Margaret Gilchrist Quinlan, born 29, March, 1857.

370. James Thompson Quinlan, born 15, August, 1859 : died 29, July, 1861.

371. James La Rue Quinlan, born 26, November, 1861.

372. Helen Ricord Quinlan, born 26, November, 1864.

FAMILY 66.

Matthew La Rue Perrine Thompson [131], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 18, June, 1826 : married, 1st, 2, October, 1852, Martha Cleora Hayt, born 27, September, 1832, died 8, October, 1853, daughter of John C. and Martha (Towner) Hayt : married, 2nd, 20, May, 1857, Harriet Beach, born 1, April, 1828, daughter of John and Alma (Seymour) Beach : he lived at Whitney's Point, N. Y.

Children :

373. Martha Hayt⁶ Thompson, born 19, September, 1853 : married 19, December, 1878, Andrew James Robertson. FAMILY 150.

374. Harriet Beach Thompson, born 19, July, 1862 : died 8, May, 1863.

375. George La Rue Thompson, born 21, June, 1864 : married 3, January, 1889, Rosa Field. FAMILY 151.

376. Alma Wilhelmina Thompson, born and died 27, June, 1874.

FAMILY 67.

Helen Catharine Thompson [132], (Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 28, August, 1828 : married 19 November, 1851, Stephen Fuller, who died in 1884 : they lived at Herkimer, N. Y.

Children :

377. Mary Cleora⁶ Fuller, born 14, October, 1853 : died 20, July, 1858.

378. Frank Grahame Fuller, born 7, October, 1857 : married 7, September, 1887, Clara Morrison, of Broadalbin, Fulton County, N. Y.

379. Emma Eliza Fuller, born 12, December, 1860 : married 2, August, 1880, Daniel C. Chase. FAMILY 152.

FAMILY 68.

Archibald Thompson [135] (George,³⁵ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 4, August, 1812 : died 5, March, 1885 : was a lawyer, and was educated by his uncle, Rev. Dr. Perrine : married 1st, Eliza Kellogg ; 2nd, Elizabeth Arnold. He had one child, by his second wife.

Child :

380. Luella⁶ Thompson.

FAMILY 69.

Anne Thompson [136], (George,³⁵ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 24, April, 1814 : married 22, September, 1835, Isaac Henry Palmer, born 2, September, 1809, died 31, January, 1889 : lived at Lodi, Wis.

Children :

381. Anne Elizabeth⁶ Palmer, born 3, December, 1837 : married 1, July, 1856, John J. Sleightam. FAMILY 153.

382. Sarah Jane Palmer, born 1, November, 1839 : married 5, September, 1861, Edward Andrews. FAMILY 154.

383. Mary Amelia Palmer, born 26, February, 1842.

384. Julia Palmer, born 17, February, 1844 : married 26, October, 1875, Addison Eaton.

385. Isaac Henry Palmer, born 7, November, 1845 : died 14 November, 1860.

386. Helen Palmer, born 22, September, 1847.

387. Edward Palmer, born 30, March, 1850 : died 28, January, 1873.

388. Clorine Palmer, born 21, February, 1852 : married 4, May, 1875, Charles O. Clemans.

389. Harriet Emma Palmer, born 31, May, 1854.

390. Herbert Palmer, born 29, December, 1857.

FAMILY 70.

Jane Thompson [137], (George,³⁵ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 6, October, 1816 : married 18, May, 1842, Orson Cook.

Children :

391. Lucy⁶ Cook, born 12, March, 1843 : married William Pye.

FAMILY 155.

392. Helen Cook, born 8, October, 1845.

393. Edwin Cook, born 23, March, 1848 : married, and had two children.

394. Euphrasia A. Cook, born 9, October, 1850 : married Gershom Foster ; but left no child.

395. La Rue Perrine Cook, born 22, July, 1853 : married, and had two children.

396. Florence Cook, born 1, October, 1856 : married Caleb Pye, and had four children.

397. Walter E. Cook, born 29, December, 1859 : married Josephine Tooker, and had one child.

FAMILY 71.

Hannah G. Thompson [139], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, March, 1813, at Broadalbin, Fulton County, New York : died 1, February, 1844, at Nunda, N. Y. : married 7, February, 1832, at West Sparta, N. Y., Rev. Edwards Marsh, a Presbyterian minister, who had been of Hamilton, Ontario.

Children :

398. Harriet N.⁶ Marsh, born 16, December, 1832, at Hamilton : died 14, November, 1850, at Canton, Ill.

399. Eunice A. Marsh, born 23, June, 1835, at Barton, Ont.

400. J. Edwards Marsh, born 13, December, 1836 : died 10, July,

78 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

1861: married 20, February, 1860, Elizabeth I. Thomas. FAMILY 156.

401. Benjamin P. Marsh, born 25, February, 1841: married 7, December, 1865, Mary Frances Ayres. FAMILY 157.

402. Stephen M. Marsh, born 10, April, 1843: married 21, September, 1882, Alice M. Pease. FAMILY 158.

FAMILY 72.

Jane Thompson [140], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 2, June, 1815: died 29, April, 1843: married 29, January, 1833, Samuel Hale, who was a planter, and died 31, January, 1877.

Children:

403. George⁶ Hale: born 10, March, 1834: died 12, March, 1834.

404. Mary Eunice Hale: born 21, October, 1835: died 11, November, 1835.

405. La Rue Perrine Hale: born 8, February, 1837: died 2, June, 1838.

406. La Rue Perrine Hale, born 28, October, 1838: a planter.

407. Philip Thompson Hale, born 15, August, 1840: died 31, August, 1861.

408. Jane Electa Hale, born 20, January, 1843: married 20, September, 1867, Enoch Heber Huntting. FAMILY 159.

FAMILY 73.

Mary Anne Thompson [141], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 18, June, 1817: married 28, January, 1841, Rev. Theodore John Keep, born 31, July, 1809, at Blandford, Mass.: died 20, July, 1889, at Oberlin, Ohio. He was graduated at Yale College, and entered Lane Seminary, but went out with the seceders, on the slavery question, and to Oberlin, where he was licensed, in 1836: was pastor, for one year, of a new church at Mansfield, Ohio: was principal of the preparatory department at Oberlin, for four years: was pastor, for twenty years, of various churches in Ohio: settled down at Oberlin, about 1859: fitted his house for twenty-five or more self-supporting young women: made over his lot and house to the college, in 1888, in trust for such home, reserving accommodation for himself and his wife.

Children:

409. William John^o Keep, born 3, June, 1842 : married 22, May, 1866, Frances Sarah Henderson. FAMILY 160.

410. Mary Jane Keep, born 28 — 1844: died 17, October, 1844.

411. Mary Keep, born 22, April, 1846 : died 14, February, 1848.

412. Julia Eliza Keep, born 28, October, 1847: died 28, March, 1848.

413. Mary Elizabeth Keep, born 22, January, 1849 : married 18, June, 1872, George M. Clark. FAMILY 161.

414. Fanny Maria Keep, born 22, November, 1856: died in 1895 : married 1, January, 1885, Normand Smith Patton. FAMILY 162.

FAMILY 74.

John Thompson [142], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, June, 1819: married 9, October, 1851, Anne Eliza Glover. He was graduated at Union College, and was a physician, but did not practice his profession : he was a planter at Green Oak, Mich.

Children :

415. Philip George^o Thompson, born 4, October, 1852 : married 25, December, 1885, Carrie Munsell. FAMILY 163.

416. Sarah Caroline Thompson, born 9, June, 1854: died 25, April, 1887: was graduated A. B., Oberlin College.

417. Mary Glover Thompson, born 9, July, 1856: married 1, October, 1888, Charles E. Lowrey. FAMILY 164.

418. Gaylord Whitfield Thompson, born 7, July, 1859 : married 23, August, 1888, Emma Esther Rowe. FAMILY 165.

419. John Thompson, born 23, April, 1862: married 23, November, 1887, Henrietta Law. FAMILY 166.

420. Eunice Thompson, born 8, October, 1866: was graduated at the Ann Arbor High School.

FAMILY 75.

Gaylord Thompson [143], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 15, April, 1821 : married 20, August, 1845, Ettie or Elsie Voorhees, born 20, September, 1821 : he was a planter, at Medina, Medina County, Ohio.

Children :

421. David V.^o Thompson, born 20, June, 1846 : married 12, November, 1874, Romelia Pelton. FAMILY 167.

422. Philip Melanchthon Thompson, born 30, January, 1848 : married 25, December, 1868, Flora Anne Stickney. FAMILY 168.

423. Mary Eliza Thompson, born 15, December, 1849 : married 3, March, 1870, Curtis B. Abbott. FAMILY 169.

424. Ella Maria Thompson, born 30, March, 1852 : married 21, October, 1874, Dwight M. Holcomb. FAMILY 170.

FAMILY 76.

George Thomson [144], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, August, 1823, at Cortland, N. Y. : married 2, March, 1852, at Montville, Ohio, Susan McPherson, of Kirtland, Ohio, born 1, June, 1828. He was a planter, at Medina, Medina Co., Ohio. He followed the example of his father, in resuming the spelling of the family name without the *p*.

Children :

425. Effreda Veronica⁶ Thomson, born 12, November, 1854 : died 10, June, 1882 : married 15, July, 1880, Rev. William Fremont Blackman. FAMILY 171.

426. Archibald Eugene Thomson, Rev., born 20, August, 1856 : married 14, December, 1886, Leonora Thayer. FAMILY 172.

427. Homer George Thomson, born 13, May, 1859 : died 26, August, 1887 : married 4, October, 1863, Sadie J. Bechtell. FAMILY 173.

428. Gaylord Harper Thomson, born 13, May, 1859 : married 4, October, 1885, at Denver, Colorado, Letitia May Beck, who died 18, March, 1888 : he is Secretary of the Colorado Humane Society, at Denver.

429. Fannie Eliza Thomson, born 30, May, 1864 : she was graduated A. B., at the Oberlin College, and is a teacher at Medina, Ohio.

430. Edward Payson Thomson, born 27, June, 1871.

FAMILY 77.

Eliza Thompson [145], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 26, June, 1825 : died 27, February, 1873 : married 8, February, 1848, Homer Brown Thompson, born 11, November, 1825, died 8, March, 1885, a dry-goods merchant, at Montville, Ohio. He is not known to have been of the same "Thomson" blood.

Children :

431. Ida Maria⁶ Thompson, born 13, June, 1849: married 10, August, 1870, Seymour Peck Hart. FAMILY 174.

432. Margaret E. Thompson, born 27, January, 1852: married 13, October, 1874, F. H. Van Ness. FAMILY 175.

433. Jessie Marsh Thompson, born 4, October, —. She is a stenographer and typewriter, at Cleveland, Ohio.

434. Mary Hannah Thompson, born 13, December, 1858: married 10, October, 1877, Rensselaer J. McDowell. FAMILY 176.

FAMILY 78.

Eunice Thompson [147], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 15, September, 1829: married 31, August, 1853, at Sparta, Livingston County, New York, Rev. Almer Harper, born 20, May, 1826, a minister of the Congregational Church, at Port Byron, Ill.

Children:

435. Anna Margaret⁶ Harper, born 22, September, 1854, at Rochester, N. Y.: died 28, March, 1866, at Port Byron, Ill.

436. Edward Thompson Harper, born 28, September, 1857, at Sabula, Iowa: a Congregational minister: professor in the Theological Seminary, at Chicago.

437. George Philip Harper, born 12, March, 1859: died 19, February, 1865.

438. Robert Almer Harper, born 21, January, 1862, at Le Claire, Iowa: A.B., by Oberlin College: a teacher near Chicago.

439. Eugene Howard Harper, born 7, July, 1867: A.B., by Oberlin College.

FAMILY 79.

Fannie Maria Thompson [150], (Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 12, October, 1834: married 7, September, 1865, Joseph B. Clarke, President of the Citizens' National Bank, at Oberlin, Ohio.

Children:

440. Edith Margaret⁶ Clarke, born 29, May, 1868.

441. Carl Thompson Clarke, born 28, January, 1875: a student at Oberlin College.

FAMILY 80.

Hannah Smith Vredenburgh [151], (Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 24, January, 1801, baptized 12,

April, Raritan church : died 4, December, 1833 : married Rev. Dr. Joseph Atkinson Painter, born 21, May, 1799, in Northumberland County, Pa., died 1, June, 1873, who was pastor for forty-three years of the Presbyterian Church at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pa. He organized the churches of Rural Village, and Concord, and breathed new life into the churches of Manor and Crooked Creek, in the same County.

Children :

442. Henry Martyn ^o Paynter, born 17, March, 1827 : married, 23, September, 1852, Alice Moncure. His name appears with a *y* instead of an *i*—Paynter. FAMILY 177.

443. John Vredenburgh Painter, born 10, May, 1829 : died 15, January, 1880 : married 27, December, 1853, Sarah Jane Crawford. FAMILY 178.

444. Sarah Caldwell Painter, born 10, June, 1831 : married 20, September, 1853, James Patterson. FAMILY 179.

445. Hannah Smith Vredenburgh Painter, born 17, November, 1833, at McCunesville, Pa. : died 2, June, 1862, at Memphis, Tenn. : married Alexander B. Coffee, who died 15, April, 1865.

FAMILY 81.

Margaret Schureman Vredenburgh [152], (Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret ⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 21, September, 1802, baptized 17, October : died 14, January, 1849 : married 25, September, 1827, at Raritan, N. J., Reuben Van Pelt, born 20, June, 1803, died 19, December, 1879, son of Reuben and Alida (Sutphen) Van Pelt. He was a merchant at New York, and lived, afterwards, at Elizabeth, N. J. His second wife was Catharine V. Vredenburgh [161].

Children :

446. Sarah Maria ^o Van Pelt, born 1, August, 1828 : died 31, July, 1832, at Somerville, N. J.

447. James Caldwell Van Pelt, born 15, April, 1830 : died 10, December, 1872 : married 27, December, 1859, Sarah W. Lewis. FAMILY 180.

448. Margaret Adeline Van Pelt, born 9, April, 1832 : married 10, November, 1863, at Elizabeth, N. J., Henry Elisha Knapp, son of Orrin H. and Lydia (Patten) Knapp.

449. John Vredenburgh Van Pelt, born 7, June, 1834 : died 4, December, 1875 : married 30, September, 1868, Emma L. Fields. FAMILY 181.

450. Gilbert Sutphen Van Pelt, born 13, February, 1837: married 17, June, 1863, Annie Powell. FAMILY 182.

451. William Montgomery Van Pelt, born 19, March, 1839: married 6, June, 1866, Ellen Frances Woodruff. FAMILY 183.

452. Reuben Henry Van Pelt, born 3, March, 1844: married 7, December, 1875, Margaret Graham. FAMILY 184.

FAMILY 82.

Sarah Van Nest Vredenburg [159], (Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 13, May, 1815, baptized 11, June: died 15, March, 1849, at Danville, Pa.: married, in 1835, Daniel Strawbridge Montgomery, born 2, July, 1811, died 26, March, 1839; son of Daniel and Christiana (Strawbridge) Montgomery.

Child:

453. Margaret Strawbridge⁶ Montgomery, born in 1836: died in 1865: married 30, December, 1858, William Walter Pinneo. FAMILY 185.

FAMILY 83.

Catharine Veghte Vredenburg [161], (Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 1, September, 1819, baptized 3, October: died 3, October, 1886: married, 1st, Rev. Jonathan Pennington Alward, born 21, July, 1812, died in April, 1841, son of Jonathan and Deborah (Burrows) Alward. He was graduated at Princeton, and was of the Presbyterian mission field in Western Africa. After his death, Catharine returned home. She afterwards married Reuben Van Pelt, who had been the husband of her sister Margaret [152].*

Children:

454. Helen Woodward⁶ Van Pelt, born 29, December, 1853: died 23, April, 1857, at Elizabeth, N. J.

455. Gertrude Wyckoff Van Pelt, born 16, April, 1856, at Elizabeth.

456. Elizabeth Vredenburg Van Pelt, born 26, June, 1858: married 24, June, 1882, William Minot. FAMILY 186.

FAMILY 84.

Peter Vredenburg, Judge [162], (Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 31, October, 1805: died 24, March,

* *Genealogy of the First Settlers of the Passaic Valley*, p. 11.

1873: married 19, April, 1836, Ellen Brinkerhoff, born 1, July, 1815, died 20, March, 1844, daughter of Abraham and Catharine (Remsen) Brinkerhoff, of New York. He settled at Freehold, N. J., and was Judge of the Supreme Court, 1855-69.

Children:

457. Peter⁶ Vredenburgh, Major, born 12, February, 1837, at Freehold, N. J.: died 19, September, 1864, unmarried. He was admitted as attorney-at-law, in 1859, and as counsellor in 1862: was Major of the 14th Regiment, N. J. Vol. Infantry, and judge advocate of the brigade: was killed at the battle of Winchester, Va.

458. William Henry Vredenburgh, born 19, August, 1840: married 25, February, 1868, Elizabeth Hartshorne Williams. FAMILY 187.

459. James Brinkerhoff Vredenburgh, born 1, October, 1844: married 23, April, 1878, Emily Harriman Van Voorst. FAMILY 188.

FAMILY 85.

John Schureman Vredenburgh [164], (Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹⁸ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), b. 11, March, 1809: died 9, March, 1879: married 15, September, 1832, Anna Eliza Doremus, born 12, October, 1810, at New York, died 23, November, 1880, at Springfield, Ill., daughter of Francis and Phœbe (Smith) Doremus.

460. Maria Van Doren⁶ Vredenburgh, born 28, June, 1833: married 22, March, 1853, Edward Riesenkomppf Ulrich. FAMILY 189.

461. Frank Doremus Vredenburgh, born 8, April, 1835, at Somerville, N. J.

462. Peter Vredenburgh, born 7, February, 1837: married 27, December, 1866, Mary Canfield. FAMILY 190.

463. John Doremus Vredenburgh, born 2, May, 1839: died 21, October, 1842.

464. Thomas Doremus Vredenburgh, born 15, March, 1841: married 16, May, 1866, Maria Smith Reynolds. FAMILY 191.

465. John Schureman Vredenburgh, born 1, September, 1844: married 15, October, 1868, Elizabeth Hale Gilman, born 2, August, 1845, at Godfrey, Ill., daughter of Benjamin Joes and Mary E. (—) Gilman.

466. La Rue Vredenburgh, born 22, December, 1846: died 6, November, 1849.

467. Ann Eliza Vredenburgh, born 19, April, 1850: married 6, May, 1874, James Partridge. FAMILY 192.

468. Margaret Schureman Vredenburg, born 7, September, 1852, at Springfield, Ill.

469. La Rue Vredenburg, born 24, September, 1855 : married 20, October, 1881, Minnie Nancy Tapping. FAMILY 193.

FAMILY 86.

Joseph Van Doren Vredenburg, M.D. [166], (Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹⁸ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus,¹), born 16, May, 1813 : died 19, November, 1870 : married 24, January, 1837, Elizabeth Beekman, born 9, January, 1813, at Raritan, N. J., daughter of Benjamin and Cornelia (Beekman) Beekman.

Children :

470. Cornelia Beekman⁶ Vredenburg, born 9, January, 1838, near Raritan, N. J.

471. Annie Bloomfield Vredenburg, born 22, August, 1839.

472. Peter Vredenburg, born 30, July, 1841 : died 24, September, 1843.

473. Maria Van Doren Vredenburg, born 15, December, 1843 : married 2, January, 1888, Samuel Vanderbilt, born 30, January, 1850, son of Samuel and Sarah (Hutchinson) Vanderbilt.

474. Elizabeth Vredenburg, born 11, May, 1846 : died 4, July, 1852.

475. Peter Samuel Vredenburg, born 10, March, 1850 : died 18, February, 1858.

FAMILY 87.

La Rue Perrine Vredenburg [168], (Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 6, November, 1818, baptized 30, December, at Raritan, N. J. : died 1, June, 1892, at Somerville : married 17, April, 1844, Blandina Bruyn Elmendorf, born 16, May, 1820, at Griggstown, N. J., daughter of William C. and Maria (Dumont) Elmendorf. He was cashier of the Somerset County Bank.

476. Mary Elmendorf⁶ Vredenburg, born 19, June, 1845, at Somerville : died 17, February, 1846.

477. Peter Vredenburg, born 1, February, 1849 : died 24, June, 1849.

478. William Elmendorf Vredenburg, born 7, June, 1851 : died 30, November, 1851.

479. Maria Vredenburg, born 30, March, 1853 : died in August, 1854.

480. La Rue Vredenburgh, born 29, July, 1855; is employed in the Somerset County Bank, Somerville, N. J. From him most of the Vredenburgh material has been obtained.

481. Blandina Elmendorf Vredenburgh, born 3, December, 1858.

FAMILY 88.

Aletta Sutphen Vredenburgh [169], (Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 27, May, 1821, baptized 12, August: married 23, October, 1844, Isaac Philip Lindsley, born 12, October, 1817, died 15, August, 1866, son of Ebenezer C. and Phœbe (Byram) Lindsley. They lived at Somerville, N. J.

Children :

482. Peter Vredenburgh⁶ Lindsley, born 8, November, 1847: died 11, October, 1849.

483. Julia Byram Lindsley, born 9, May, 1850: married 16, October, 1878, James Dodd. FAMILY 194.

484. Peter Vredenburgh Lindsley, born 19, January, 1852: died 10, January, 1853.

485. Maria Vredenburgh Lindsley, born 3, March, 1854.

486. Margaret Vredenburgh Lindsley, born 3, April, 1856.

487. Joanna Condict Lindsley, born 26, May, 1858.

488. Ellen Brinkerhoff Lindsley, born 20, August, 1860.

489. Philip Lindsley, born 11, December, 1862.

FAMILY 89.

Julia Anne Schureman [172], (Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 8, January, 1804, at Marlborough, N. J., baptized 23, March, Freehold and Middletown churches: died 31, December, 1889, at Middletown, N. J.: married 14, March, 1826, Charles I. Hendrickson, born 12, November, 1805, died 21, April, 1889, son of John and Mary (Lloyd) Hendrickson. Hendrickson built and occupied a commodious and pleasant house at Middletown; but removed to Philadelphia and was a member, 1837-57, of the firm of A. McCallum & Co., manufacturers of carpets; but he returned to Middletown, where he was a public-spirited citizen, and firm supporter of the Dutch Church. He was of a genial disposition.

Children:

490. Julia Conover⁶ Hendrickson, born 23, August, 1832, died 4, May, 1848.

491. Mary Matilda Hendrickson, born 12, May, 1835; died 22, June, 1893, at Middletown, N. J.

492. John Schureman Hendrickson, born 18, June, 1837: married 17, September, 1873, Jeannie S. Harris. FAMILY 195.

493. Louisa Wikoff Hendrickson, born 14, September, 1839: died 12, January, 1876: married 20, January, 1864, Edward Minturn Hartshorne. FAMILY 196.

494. Ella Hendrickson, born 16, November, 1846.

FAMILY 90.

Louisa Mercer Schureman [174], (Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 4, December, 1807, at Millstone, N. J.; died 18, July, 1851: married 16, November, 1836, George Harrison Wikoff, born 13, June, 1806, died 15, December, 1854, son of Jacob Cox and Charlotte (Phile) Wikoff. He also was a member of the firm of A. McCallum & Co., Philadelphia.

495. Julia⁶ Wikoff, born 13, April, 1838. She made her home with her uncle, Charles I. Hendrickson.

496. Isabella Wikoff, born 6, October, 1840: married, 10, January, 1867, Major Joseph Taylor Field. FAMILY 197.

497. Frederick Phile Wikoff, born 12, May, 1844; married 14, March, 1868, Mary Mchette. FAMILY 198.

FAMILY 91.

Matilda Wikoff Schureman [176], (Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 23, October, 1812, at New Brunswick: died 2, February, 1862, at New York: married 16, November, 1836, Charles Clarkson, who died about 1870, and who also was a member of the firm of A. McCallum & Co., Philadelphia.

Children:

498. Charles⁶ Clarkson, born in 1839.

499. John Schureman Clarkson, born in 1842.

500. Matilda Schureman Clarkson, born 31, July, 1846: married J. W. Crowley, M.D., and lived at Salina, Saline County, Kansas.

FAMILY 92.

James Schureman Johnson [180], (Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 8, October, 1809: died 24, March, 1901: married, 1st, Sarah Anne Ely, 2nd, Margaret Walton. He was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1831, and was a planter at Keyport, N. J., and died there.

501. Mary Eleanor⁶ Johnson: married William Ely, and had nine children.

502. Necorsuli Johnson: married Jeannie Van Buskirk. FAMILY 199.

503. Elizabeth Johnson: married William Rue. FAMILY 200.

504. John Ely Johnson: married: died by drowning.

505. James Schureman Johnson: died in December, 1893, aged 35: he lived at Keyport, N. J., and afterwards at South Amboy: returned home from New York, at midnight, and was mistaken for a burglar, and was shot, and died. He was married, and left a daughter. His wife was a Miss Hutchinson, of Paterson.

FAMILY 93.

Eleanor Schureman Johnson [181], (Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 3, June, 1812: died 27, June, 1889, near Leonardville, N. J., of congestion of the lungs: married 28, December, 1834, Joseph I. Thompson, born 24, February, 1811, near Freehold, N. J., died 18, January, 1893, son of John I. and Margaret (Walton) Thompson. He was keeper of the High Land lighthouse 1844-49: was proprietor of the Pavilion at the Highlands of Navesink, from 1849, until his death: was elected Sheriff of Monmouth County, in 1859.

506. John I.⁶ Thompson, born 20, September, 1836: married 1st, Alice Leonora Reynolds, 2nd Hannah Elizabeth Bullinger. FAMILY 201.

507. Eleanor Johnson Thompson, born 22, July, 1838: married 22, December, 1866, Eugene William Benton. FAMILY 202.

508. Cornelius Johnson Thompson, born 28, February, 1841: died in August, 1897: married 28, November, 1881, Flora Crook. FAMILY 203.

509. Margaret Matilda Thompson, born 5, November, 1845: married 10, December, 1867, John Norton Riker. FAMILY 204.

FAMILY 94.

Eleanor Williamson Schureman [183], (David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 11, February, 1812, at New Brunswick, N. J.: died 18, September, 1848, at New York: married 27, September, 1832, Reid Reading Throckmorton, born 31, July, 1799, died 24, February, 1874. He had previously married Helen Heulette, and his third wife was Eugenia Lawson.

Children :

510. Lydia Freeman⁶ Throckmorton, born 18, August, 1833 : married 1, October, 1866, William Burroughs Labaw, M.D., who died in 1892.

511. Joseph Throckmorton, born 11, December, 1835 : died 28, June, 1837.

512. Eleanor Schureman Throckmorton, born 27, March, 1838 : died 24, October, 1881 : married 22, December, 1862, Joseph Willson, of Toronto, Ontario, who died 3, February, 1881. They lived in Philadelphia. FAMILY 205.

513. Reid R. Throckmorton, born 26, February, 1840, died 24, August, 1880 : married, 1st, Mary Almira Cox, 2nd, Harriet Street. FAMILY 206.

514. Mary Elizabeth Throckmorton, born 27, December, 1846 : died 29, July, 1851.

FAMILY 95.

James Schureman [185], (David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 27, December, 1816 : died in December, 1864 : married, 1st, 18, April, 1837, Margaret Clark, 2d, 5, May, 1844, her sister Mary Washington Clark, who died in April, 1891. He was in the Union army, and was lost on a Florida reef, with the transport steamer *North America*, on her voyage from New Orleans for New York.

515. Norman.⁶

516. Ogden.

517. Irving Clark, M.D., born 21, August, 1841 : died 5, August, 1899 : married, 1st, 6, January, 1870, Mary Emma Smith : married 2nd, Mrs. Laura (Aumack) Kimble. FAMILY 207.

518. Catharine Matilda, a twin : died in infancy.

519. James Buchanan, a twin.

520. Samuel Clark, born 6, June, 1845 : died 16, September, 1894, of consumption, at the National Hospital, Togus, Maine, and was buried at Jersey City : married 22, June, 1879, Henrietta Noll, born 25, October, 1859, daughter of Simon and Augusta Margaret (Shipple) Noll : they had no child. He enlisted, 21, July, 1862, in Company G, 2nd Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, in New York City : re-enlisted, under the name of Wadsworth, 21, July, 1863, in Company A, 2nd Regiment, N. J. Vol. Cavalry, Col. Joseph Karsha : was released from duty, in October, 1864, under General Order 76, and was mustered out 1, November, 1864, at Vicksburg. He suffered much from a wound in his right foot, received 20, August, 1862, at White Sul-

phur Springs, Va., and was in the general hospital, at Annapolis, Md., from September to December, 1862. He was a member of G. Van Houten Post, No. 3, Grand Army of the Republic, Jersey City.

521. James Franklin, known as "Frank," born 20, April, 1847: married 28, June, 1892, Luella Best, daughter of Harman and Margaret (Hicks) Best.

He lives in Brooklyn, and has been for twenty-six years in the employment of the Union Ferry Company, twenty of them as engineer.

522. Joseph Folwell, born 22, January, 1849: deceased.

523. Catharine Matilda, born 2, March, 1851: married 27, September, 1876, Robert Jackson Davidson. FAMILY 208.

524. Reid Throckmorton: deceased.

525. Melanchthon Freeman, born 11, August, 1854: died 4, September, 1863.

FAMILY 96.

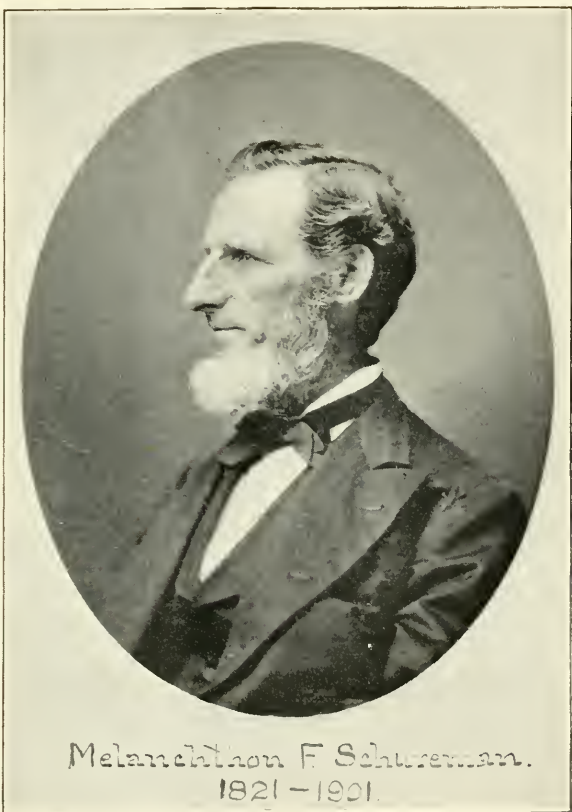
Melanchthon Freeman Schureman [186], (David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 31, August, 1820, at New Brunswick: died 16, January, 1901, at Metuchen, N. J.: married 23, October, 1845, at Brooklyn, Harriet Baker, born 4, February, 1817, at Winchelsea, Sussex County, England, died 15, March, 1891, at Metuchen, N. J. He was proprietor of a planing-mill in New York City, and part of the time of a second one. He was connected, for fifty years, with the running of such mills. He lived many years in Brooklyn, afterwards in Manhattan, and in April, 1890, he removed to Metuchen. For forty years he was vestryman of the P. E. Church of St. John the Evangelist. He prompted the first edition of this Genealogy; and it was printed at his expense. He was conspicuous for observing the ties of relationship, by visiting the living, and attending the burial of the dead. A likeness of him is given, on the page opposite.

Children:

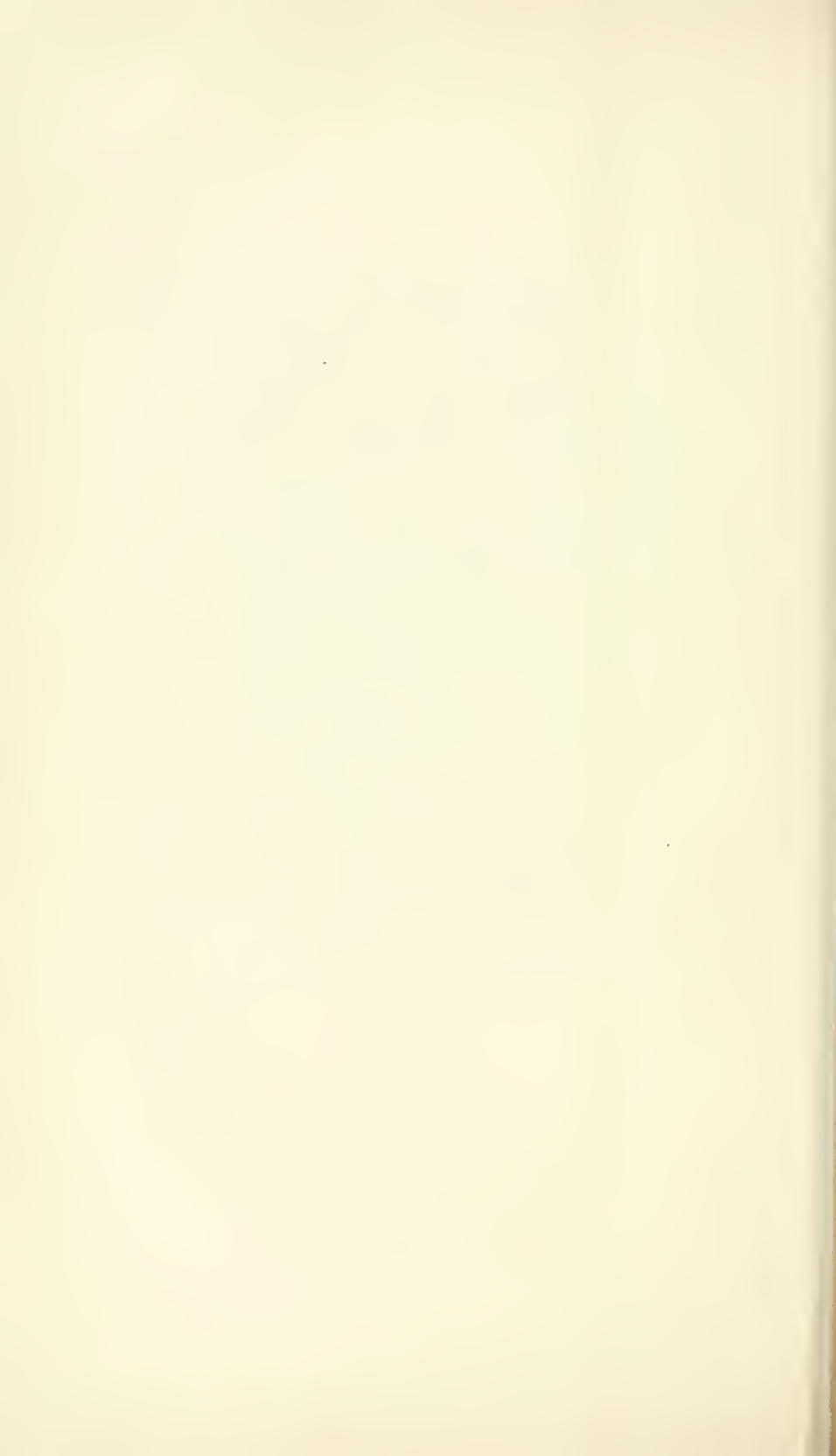
526. Melanchthon Freeman,⁶ born 17, August, 1846: married 9, June, 1869, Amelia Rankin Allshesky. FAMILY 209.

527. Henry Hagner, born 17, September, 1847: died 21, May, 1887: married 17, June, 1867, Jeannette Augusta Bullock. FAMILY 210.

528. Lydia Anne, born 3, February, 1849: died 19, May, 1888: married 16, April, 1872, Charles Sumner Bartlett. FAMILY 211.



Melancthon F. Schureman.
1821 - 1901.



529. Eleanor Williamson, born 30, November, 1850 : married 21, May, 1873, Daniel Richards. FAMILY 212.

530. Harriet Josephine, born 25, October, 1852.

531. Margaret Peppard, born 13, July, 1854 : died 11, December, 1896, at Metuchen, N. J.

532. Richard Van Nostrand, born 26, January, 1856 : died 8, November, 1857.

533. Mary Louise, born 4, November, 1858 : died 8, March, 1859, New York City.

FAMILY 97.

Lydia Schureman [187], (David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 16, August, 1822 : died 2, May, 1877, at New Brunswick, N. J. : married 6, June, 1842, John Nevius Mesler, born 10, October, 1816 : died 1, August, 1867. His mother's first husband was a Nevius.

534. William Probasco⁶ Mesler, born 25, April, 1843 : married 3, November, 1869, Emily Adams Henry.

535. Sarah Haines Churchwell Mesler, born 17, February, 1845 : died 13, October, 1849.

536. Abraham Mesler, born 21, February, 1847 : died 27, November, 1851.

537. Harriet Mesler, born 19, January, 1849 : married 12, January, 1863, Francis Covert.

538. John Schureman Mesler, born 10, October, 1851 : married 1st, Mary Condict, 2nd, 24, February, 1875, Maria Henry.

539. George Melancthon Mesler, born 4, January, 1855, died 20, January.

540. Lydia Gertrude Mesler, born 24, February, 1856 : married 11, September, 1872, George R. Moorhead.

541. Ada Eleanor Mesler, born 16, September, 1858 : married 5, May, 1880, Henry Biffar.

542. Charles Edwin Mesler, born 12, July, 1861 : died 13, August, 1862.

FAMILY 98.

Mary Elizabeth Schureman [192], (James,⁵⁰ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 12, May, 1823 : married 15, June, 1853, Peter Campbell, born 20, January, 1830. They live at Shrewsbury, N. J.

Children :

543. James Wall Schureman⁶ Campbell, born 23, April, 1854 :

married 27, November, 1878, Mary Valentine. He is cashier of the First National Bank, Freehold, N. J. FAMILY 213.

544. Hannah Matilda Campbell, born 13, March, 1857: died 26, March, 1862.

545. William De Nyse Campbell, born 17, October, 1859: died 2, April, 1891: married 26, December, 1882, Harriet R. Cooper, of Long Branch. He was a lawyer at Long Branch. FAMILY 214.

546. Harry Campbell, born 13, June, 1865: married 14, January, 1892, Maud Barclay Stevens, born 26, February, 1870, daughter of William R. and Carrie A. (Barclay) Stevens, and granddaughter of Judge Joseph Barclay, of Eatontown, N. J. He is cashier of the First National Bank, Red Bank.

547. George Campbell, twin to Harry: died 16, June, 1865.

FAMILY 99.

Julia Anna Wynkoop [194], (Catharine⁵¹ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 11, July, 1826, at New York: died 9, March, 1890, at Dykeman, Putnam County, N. Y.: married 8, December, 1848, at New Brunswick, N. J., William Charles Brewster, born 30, May, 1816, died 23, October, 1893, son of Samuel and Eliza Conckling (Strang*) Brewster. He was a planter.

Children:

548. Samuel⁶ Brewster, born 3, November, 1852: died 24, May, 1853, at Dykeman, N. Y.

549. Virginia Dunning Brewster, born 9, December, 1855: married, 1st, 10, July, 1872, Francis Darwin Hedge, who died 23, April, 1873: married, 2nd, 3, September, 1884, Samuel Howell Brown, and obtained a divorce from him 18, June, 1889, at Danbury, Conn.: married, 3rd, 6, July, 1890, John William McKnight, born 5, June, 1865, at Hamilton, Ontario.

550. Julia Anna Brewster, born 2, January, 1858: married 5, October, 1881, Hiram Granville Durgie. FAMILY 215.

FAMILY 100.

Richard Wynkoop [195], (Catharine⁵¹ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 29, June, 1829, in Yorktown, Westchester County, New York, at a hamlet formerly known as Krompond: married, 1st, 9, September, 1854, at New York, Anna Elizabeth Maginnis, born

* See second note to Family 100.

20, July, 1821, died 12, October, 1858, at New York, daughter of Edward and Eliza (Larkin) Maginnis: married, 2nd, 26, March, 1863, at New York, Lydia Belcher Strang, born 1, June, 1831, at Peekskill,* died 1, September, 1900, daughter of Joseph White and Elizabeth Morgan (Belcher) Strang.† He lived at Hagerstown, Md., 1834-43; New Brunswick, N. J., 1843-49; New York, 1849-63; Yonkers, 1863-75; Brooklyn, 1875- : was graduated from Rutgers College, 1849: studied law with David Dudley Field and James S. Sluyter [202]: was admitted to the Bar, 7, May, 1852, while managing clerk for Edwin W. Stoughton: was managing clerk for Harrington & Dodge, and for Ellis, Burrill & Davison, and for Charles A. Peabody: partner of Peabody, 1, January, 1855, to 30, June, 1860, except the time of the two short terms that Peabody was on the Supreme Court bench. He was Canada Export Clerk, in the office of the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of New York, 5, September, 1864, to 1, December, when he became Chief Clerk of the Fourth Division (Navigation), which place he held until 17, December, 1873, with a warrant most of the time as Deputy Collector "ad interim": was Deputy 17, December, 1873, until 5, September, 1885, when he was removed by the Democratic administration. He was active in Republican politics in the 18th, 15th, 9th, and 16th Wards of New York, and in Yonkers, and Brooklyn. He was deacon in the First Presbyterian Church, Yonkers, 1866-67, and elder, 1867-70, 1871-73, when he declined a re-election: and was Trustee and clerk of the Trustees, 1867-75. He was active in Bible Society matters; Secretary of the Yonkers Branch Bible Association and a

* The Netherland word *kil* has but one *l*. It means channel, but the provincial Dutch applied it to rivers and runs also.

† The Strangs were descended from Daniel Streing and Charlotte Le Mestre, who were Huguenots, and both of them, apparently, of Orleans, France. After the revocation, in 1685, of the Edict of Nantes, they escaped to London, and on the 21st of March, 1688, James II. authorized a warrant of denization to them. They came to New Rochelle; and in 1690, "Daniel Straing" was recommended as qualified for appointment as justice of the peace. The descent from them was through Daniel and Phœbe (Purdy) Strang; Joseph and Anna (Haight) Strang; Samuel and Catharine (White) Strang; Joseph White and Elizabeth Morgan (Belcher) Strang.

Elizabeth Morgan Belcher was descended from Gregory and Katharine Belcher, through Samuel and Mary (Billings) Belcher; Moses and Anna Belcher; William and Bathsheba (Pell) Belcher; William and Helena (Bartow) Belcher; and Elisha and Lydia (Reynolds) Belcher.

manager of the Westchester County Bible Society. He was a Trustee of the Classon Avenue Presbyterian Church for two terms, 1879-85, and Clerk of the Board toward the end of his second term. He was author of the *Wynkoop Genealogy*, 1866 and 1878; *Documenting of Vessels*, 1880; *Clearance and Entrance of Vessels*, 1882; *Vessels and Voyages*, a Manual, 1886; *Schureman Genealogy*, 1889; and of the outlines of several other genealogies, which appeared in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

A likeness of him is given, on the opposite page, made from a photograph taken in 1885.

Children:

551. Edward Maginnis⁶ Wynkoop, born 12, October, 1858, at New York: died there 5, August, 1859.

552. Joseph Strang Wynkoop, born 10, July, 1864, at Yonkers: died there 20, July, 1865.

553. Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop, born 20, September, 1866: married 24, June, 1890, Sarah Matilda Zabriskie. FAMILY 216.

554. Eugene Wynkoop, born 23, July, 1870, at Yonkers: died there 2, October, 1870.

FAMILY 101.

Emma Wynkoop [199], (Catharine⁶¹ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 4, October, 1838, at Hagerstown, Md.: married 26, February, 1859, at New York, James Josiah Clark, born 14, September, 1836, at New London, Conn., son of James Stewart and Frances (Potter) Clark. He was a member of the firms of Dunning, Tooker & Co., and Dunning, Leeds & Farrar, and, afterwards, carried on business in his own name, in New York.

Children:

555. Fannie Wynkoop⁶ Clark, born 10, November, 1859, at New York: was graduated at the Twelfth Street School, and, in 1884, from the Woman's Art School, Cooper Union.

556. Clarence Wynkoop Clark, born 12, November, 1865, at New York: died 10, August, 1866.

FAMILY 102.

Mary Augusta Sluyter [200], (Lydia M. W.⁶² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 28, September, 1817, at Claverack, N. Y.: died 27, April, 1884, at Brooklyn: married 25, October, 1836, Jesse Talbot, born 1, April, 1806, died 29, January, 1879. He was a



Richard Wynkoop.

1829-19--

painter of reputation. Among his works were several large allegorical pictures. He was one of the original abolitionists, associated with Arthur Tappan, but he was so wary, that he escaped the disagreeable experiences that befell his fellow enthusiasts.

Children:

557. Mary Augusta⁶ Talbot, born 8, September, 1837: died 21 April, 1899, at Heath, formerly Flatbush, Ulster County, N. Y.: married 14, December, 1863, George Washington Burhans, born 28, May, 1833, died 29, August, 1896. They had no children.

558. Lyman Beecher Talbot, born 10, August, 1839, died 29, November, at Claverack, N. Y.

559. Richard Sluyter Talbot, born 6, December, 1840: died 11, January, 1843.

560. Emily Talbot, born 2, August, 1843: married 20, August, 1867, George Alexander Wilcox, born 8, January, 1828, at Geneva, N. Y.: died 1, October, 1899, at New Richmond, St. Croix County, Wis. During the War for the Union, he served for three months, in the 6th Indiana Volunteers: and re-enlisted, and served two years more. He was an actor in reputable stock companies. They had no children.

561. Arthur Talbot, born 6, March, 1846, at Paterson, N. J.: died 18, February, 1851.

562. Blanche Talbot, born 23, June, 1848: died 2, October, 1871, at Brooklyn. She was much esteemed in her church relations, and a memoir of her was published.

563. Matilda Frances Talbot, born 6, October, 1850, at Brooklyn, and died there 2, January, 1884.

564. Eugenie Talbot, born 9, April, 1853, at Yorkville, N. Y.: died 2, October, 1854.

FAMILY 103.

Ellen Sluyter [201], (Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 19, March, 1820, at Claverack: died 17, January, 1895, at Brooklyn: married 3, October, 1837, John Henry Dickie, born 13, January, 1812, at Claverack, died 28, September, 1870, at Brooklyn. He was a merchant at Buffalo, N. Y., and was employed in the post-office there, during one administration. Afterwards he was, for a long time, postmaster at Claverack, N. Y.

Children:

565. Mary Lydia Schureman⁶ Dickie, born 7, September, 1838, at Buffalo: died 14, July, 1872, at Brooklyn.

566. John Henry Dickie, born 6, April, 1840, at Buffalo: died 26, June, 1848.

567. Richard Sluyter Dickie, born 11, June, 1842: married 23, May, 1870, Frances Caroline Lockwood. FAMILY 217.

568. Ellen Augusta Dickie, born 5, December, 1844: married 4, November, 1878, William George Elliott. FAMILY 218.

569. Alida Conyn Dickie, born 22, February, 1847: married 27, May, 1880, Charles Frederick Bartol. FAMILY 219.

570. Ellery Channing Dickie, born 21, June, 1849, at Buffalo: died 16, February, 1858, at Claverack.

571. Franklin Pierce Dickie, born 1, August, 1851: married 27, August, 1877, Florence Boston. FAMILY 220.

572. William James Dickie, born 28, April, 1854, at Claverack: died 9, August, 1878, at Brooklyn.

573. Henry Augustus Dickie, born 2, June, 1856: married 19, November, 1879, Edith Alice Jervis. FAMILY 221.

574. Edith Christina Dickie, born 23, April, 1858, at Claverack.

575. Hubert Guy Dickie, born 21, March, 1861, at Claverack: died 3, December, 1891, at Brooklyn.

FAMILY 104.

William Richard Sluyter [203], (Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus,¹), born 11, April, 1825: died 12, October, 1894, and was buried in the American Cemetery of the City of Mexico: married 22, December, 1846, Joanna Aletta Louisa Van Zandt,*

* Joanna was descended as follows: Jan Van Sant, or Santen or Zandt, a Spaniard—[query from Santos?], and his wife Jannetje, were at Albany. Their son, Johannes Van Zand, married Margrieta Vanderpoel, and removed to New York City, about 1693, and died 16, October, 1724. Their son, Wynant Van Zant, baptized 23, December, 1783, Albany, married, 1st, Maria Praa, daughter of Peter Praa, who immigrated in 1659, and died in 1668, and whose wife was Mary. Their son, Peter Praa Van Zandt, baptized 30, May, 1708, New York, married 29, June, 1730, New York, Sara Williamsz [e]. Their son, Gen. Peter Van Zandt, married Sarah Janeway. Their son, Peter Van Zandt, lawyer, clergyman, physician, married Joanna De Peyster Kuypers. Their daughter was Joanna Aletta Louisa Van Zandt.

Joanna Kuypers was descended as follows: Warmoldey or Warmoldus Kuypers was born in 1732, in Holland, died 1799, at Hackensack, N. J., married Johannah Vassalena Waldore, also a native of Holland. Their son, Gerardus Arentsz Kuypers (Rev. Dr.), born 16,

born 12, February, 1827, daughter of Dr. Peter and Joanna De Peyster (Kuypers) Van Zandt. He was long in mercantile business in the City of New York.

Children :

576. Joanna Kuypers⁶ Sluyter, born 7, September, 1847, at Brooklyn.

577. Louise Scofield Sluyter, born 23, July, 1851, at New York : married, 1st, 2, June, 1869, James Davis, Jun., born 24, September, 1832, died 10, July, 1877, at New York : married, 2nd, 5, June, 1901, John H. Abeel.

FAMILY 105.

Louise Frances Sluyter [205], (Lydia M. W.⁶² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus,¹), born 21, June, 1829 : died 7, February, 1900, at Mount Vernon, N. Y. : married 12, December, 1849, Harvey Neilson Rowe, born 27, July, 1829, at Fairhaven, Conn., died in 1871. She lived in Manhattan, N. Y.

Children :

578. Sarah McClellan⁶ Rowe, born 28, September, 1850, at Fairhaven, Conn. : died 1, July, 1894 : married 31, October, 1879, at Cheyenne, George Washington Corser, born 31, December, 1840.

579. Amoret Louise Rowe, born 1, April, 1852 : died 25, August, 1855.

580. Anna Matilda Rowe, born 25, February, 1854 : died 25, February, 1855.

581. Frances Louise Rowe, born 12, March, 1856 : died 15, De-

December, 1766, in Curaçao, died 28, June, 1833, at New York, married in May, 1789, Elizabeth Schuyler, born in 1771, died 20, November, 1801, of yellow fever. Their daughter was Joanna De Peyster Kuypers.

Elizabeth Schuyler was descended as follows : Peter Schuyler, or Schuyler, was born at Cologne, and settled at Amsterdam, and there married Catharine Buyck, daughter of Cors. Their son, Philip, married 12 (22), December, 1650, Margretta Van Slechtenhorst. Their son, Brandt Schuyler, was born 18, December, 1659, died 15, August, 1752, married 12, July, 1682, Cornelia Van Courtlandt. Their son, Philip Schuyler, was baptized 6, November, 1683, New York, married 28, August, 1713, Anne Elizabeth Staats, daughter of Dr. Samuel Staats. Their son, Brandt Schuyler, was baptized 21, July, 1717, died 15, August, 1752, married 16, April, 1741, Margaret Van Wyck. Their son, Samuel Schuyler, married 27, June, 1770, Elizabeth P. Clopper. Their daughter was Elizabeth Schuyler.

cember, 1899 : married 17, May, 1876, Sheppard Banks. FAMILY 222.

582. Amoret Thompson Rowe, (a twin,) born 12, March, 1856 : married 9, June, 1884, Wilber Anderson Knapp. FAMILY 223.

583. Mary Parmalee Rowe, born 20, May, 1857 : married 22, February, 1888, George Harvey Palmer, born 3, February, 1847. FAMILY 224.

584. Alice Maud Rowe, born 25, July, 1860, at North Stamford, Conn. : died 27, September, 1861, at Astoria, N. Y.

585. Arthur Rowe : born 15, August, 1866, at New York : died 20, April, 1868.

FAMILY 106.

Stephen Gunn Sluyter [206], (Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁸ John,⁹ Jacobus¹), born 21, July, 1832 : died 27, December, 1887, at Hartford, Conn. : married 19, December, 1855, Elizabeth Lee, daughter of Samuel Lee, of Willimantic, afterwards of Binghamton. He took to a seafaring life, and became an expert seaman, intelligent and daring. The excitement attending the settlement of California drew him thither, and he had some business relations with Stephen J. Field, who was afterwards Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court. He was in command, in 1858, of the steamer *Victoria*, and assisted in the laying of the shore end of the first Atlantic cable. During the war for the Union, he was in our Navy, and commanded the screw steamer *Tulip*, of 183 tons, which lay off Wall Street, New York, at the time of the riot over the draft of 1863, with her guns trained on that street. He retired from the service, in 1864, and had some connection in business, at Binghamton, with Col. E. F. Jones, who was afterwards Lieutenant-Governor of New York, and was known as "Jones—he pays the freight." In 1872, he took charge of the Hartford Coffee House, while his wife was interested in the Union for Home Work. He served in each branch of the common council, and was an alderman and one of the police commissioners when he died, as the result of being thrown from his horse, while assistant marshal, at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at East Rock. He was a man of great native force, and he was a droll talker, and used novel and quaint phraseology, which he rolled out with great volubility. His stories never lacked the dressing which an active imagination gives.

Children:

586. Elizabeth Lee^e Sluyter, born 27, August, 1856, at Brooklyn : married 16, December, 1890, at Hartford, William Augustus Ayres.

587. Stephen Houghton Sluyter, born 30, June, 1858, at St. John's, Newfoundland : died 20, October, 1858, at Briggins.

588. Lydia Mary Williamson Sluyter, born 6, September, 1859, at North Stamford, Conn. : married 10, November, 1885, Charles Harris Bell, born 16, March, 1857.

589. Laura Helen Sluyter, born 9, May, 1861, at Binghamton.

FAMILY 107.

James Schureman [208], (William W.,⁵⁸ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), baptized 18, October, 1823, at New Brunswick : died at the residence of his son, Franklin Park, N. J., 22, November, 1901 : married 20, June, 1848, at New Brunswick, Hannah Ratoon Kocks, born 23, December, 1828, daughter of Henry Christopher and Mary Mattox (Van Nostrand) Kocks. He succeeded to the ownership and occupation of the farm of his grandfather Schureman, at One Mile Run, which remained in the family over one hundred years. He lived afterwards at Voorhees' Station, on the Millstone railroad, near the first settlement of the family.

590. Howard Bishop^e Schureman, born 17, July, 1849 : married Stella A. Hager. FAMILY 225.

591. Henrietta Kocks Schureman, born 20, July, 1850 : died 10, February, 1877 : married 20, November, 1873, James Edgar Powelson. FAMILY 226.

592. Mary Campbell Schureman, born 12, July, 1854 : died 20, November, 1876.

FAMILY 108.

Elizabeth S. Nevius [212], (Peter S.,⁶⁷ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, February, 1811 : died 12, October, 1889 : married 24, May, 1831, John Honeyman, M.D., born 22, February, 1798, died 2, June, 1874. He was a practising physician, at New Germantown, N. J., for fifty years.

593. Maria Louisa^e Honeyman, born 15, September, 1832 : died 26, December, 1875 : married 9, May, 1854, Henry Dusenbury Maxwell. FAMILY 227.

594. John C. Honeyman, born 15, December, 1836 : lived at New Germantown, N. J., unmarried.

595. Peter Nevius Honeyman, born 22, June, 1840 : married 20, November, 1867, Amy Teats. FAMILY 228.

596. Abraham Van Doren Honeyman, born 12, November, 1849 : married 3, August, 1875, Julia E. Reger. FAMILY 229.

FAMILY 109.

James Schureman Nevius [224], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 1, April, 1813 : died 24, April, 1876 : married 21, December, 1837, Hannah Bowne, daughter of James and Mary (Craig) Bowne. He was a planter at Freehold, N. J.

Children :

597. Mary S.⁶ Nevius, born 7, November, 1838 : died 1, July, 1840.

598. Henry Martin Nevius, Major, born 30, January, 1841, at Freehold, N. J. : married 27, December, 1871, Matilda Holmes Herbert. FAMILY 230.

599. James Bowne Nevius, born 3, August, 1843 : married in December, 1880, Annie Reeves. FAMILY 231.

600. Margaret Schureman Nevius, born 14, September, 1846 : married 9, November, 1871, John Woodhull. FAMILY 232.

601. Mary Anna Nevius, born 10, July, 1849.

602. Julia Nevius, born 19, December, 1851.

603. Eleanor Nevius, born 1, July, 1854.

604. Frank Nevius, born 1, November, 1857 : died 9, September, 1864.

605. Kate Terhune Nevius, born 31, July, 1861.

FAMILY 110.

John Schureman Nevius [225], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 24, November, 1814, at Middlebush, N. J. : married 16, November, 1843, at New Orleans, La., Harriet Phelps Knox, born 6, June, 1821, at Boston, Mass., died 25, June, 1861, at Grand Rapids, Mich. Lives at Kansas City, Mo.

Children :

606. John Knox⁶ Nevius, born 28, September, 1844, at New Orleans : married 4, June, 1864, at Grand Rapids, Kitty Dunham, of Grandville, Mich. FAMILY 233.

607. Harriet Louisa Nevius, born 23, August, 1847 : died 19, June, 1850.

608. Anna Matilda Nevius, born 22, September, 1849 : married 21, December, 1868, Elliott E. Richardson, of Buffalo. They live at Kansas City, Mo. FAMILY 234.

609. Margaret Peppard Nevius, born 20, August, 1853 : died 20, August, 1875.

FAMILY 111.

Anna Maria Nevius [228], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 10, May, 1820 : died 22, July, 1887, at Grand Rapids, Mich. : married, 1st, 21, December, 1839, Henry Van Dyke Scudder, a planter, who died in February, 1840 : married, 2nd, Peter Isaac Gysberti Hodenpyl, born 10, August, 1811, at Rotterdam, Holland, died 29, March, 1891, at Grand Rapids. He was professor of French, in Rutgers College, 1841-46 : removed to Ravenna, Kent County, Mich., in September, 1848, and to Grand Rapids, in September, 1851.

Children :

610. Mary G.⁶ Hodenpyl, born 1, August, 1844 : married 3, June, 1869, Alfred B. Farnsworth. They lived at Orange, New Jersey. FAMILY 235.

611. Margaret L. Hodenpyl, born 1, February, 1847 : married 16, November, 1885, Allen B. Leet. They live in Chicago. FAMILY 236.

612. Anton Gysberti Hodenpyl, born 7, November, 1852 : married Annie E. Preusser. He is cashier of the Michigan Loan and Trust Company, Grand Rapids. They have no children.

FAMILY 112.

Martin David Nevius [229], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 13, July, 1822 : died 2, October, 1900 : married 14, December, 1847, Deborah Anne Smock. He was a planter on the left bank of the Raritan, above the "Landing," north of New Brunswick. He was, for many years, collector of taxes for Piscataway township.

Children :

613. Margaret P.⁶ Nevius : married 18, June, 1868, William Blish, of New York, who died shortly afterwards.

614. John S. Nevius : married, in June, 1870, Georgie Wheeler, of Danbury, Conn.

FAMILY 113.

Margaret Schureman Nevius [231], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 15, August, 1826 : married 29, January, 1851, Joseph Greer Peppard, of New Orleans, born in March, 1814, died 23, May, 1866, at New York. She lives at Shrewsbury, N. J.

Children :

615. John Andrew ⁶ Peppard, born 17, July, 1855, at New Orleans : married 10, April, 1879, Minnie Parish. FAMILY 237.

616. Margaret Estelle Peppard, born 17, January, 1857 : died 15, September, 1858.

617. Joseph Greer Peppard, born 15, September, 1858 : married 6, January, 1886, Julia List. FAMILY 238.

FAMILY 114.

William Schureman Nevius, Captain [232], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 6, January, 1829 : married 6, June, 1863, Mary Stanton Winsor, born 8, May, 1844, daughter of Jacob Weed and Harriet (Peck) Winsor. He enlisted, 12, September, 1861, in Company K, raised in Michigan, of the 1st Regiment, N. Y. Cavalry (Lincoln), under Col. McReynolds : after serving four months, he was promoted to second lieutenantcy in the 2nd Regiment of Michigan Engineers, and subsequently to first lieutenantcy. He served three years under Gen. Innes, and was promoted to captaincy. He lives at Lompoc, Santa Barbara County, Cal.

Child :

618. Jacob Charles ⁹ Nevius, born 10, December, 1870.

FAMILY 115.

Catharine Polhemus Nevius [233], (David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 26, November, 1832 : married, 1st, 5, November, 1851, John Terhune, Jun., of New Brunswick, born 26, September, 1828, died 19, December, 1887 : married, 2nd, James Charles Cameron.

Children :

619. Margaret Schureman ⁶ Terhune, born 18, October, 1852, at New Brunswick : married 13, October, 1875, Edward Dorchester Johnson. They live at Calumet, Mich. FAMILY 239.

620. Mary Wood Terhune, born 15, December, 1855, at Grand Rapids, Mich. : married 1, December, 1880, Walter Thomas Bradbury : their residence is Chicago. They have no child.

621. Kate Clifford Morrrough Terhune, born 16, February, 1860 : married 15, September, 1880, Edward C. Douglas. FAMILY 240.

622. Lilian Ione Terhune, born 7, February, 1865, at Chicago : married 10, February, 1887, Irving T. Hartz. FAMILY 241.

623. Paul Vincent Hurlbut Terhune, born 31, May, 1872. He is unmarried (1901), and is a well-received actor.

FAMILY 116.

Henry Nevius [241], (Judge James S.,⁶⁴ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 18, February, 1821: died 3, April, 1895: married 29, July, 1847, Margaret Dennis.

Children:

624. James Schureman⁶ Nevius, born 8, May, 1848: died 28, December, 1852.

625. John William Nevius, born 29, December, 1851: died 25, December, 1855.

626. Azuba Nevius, born in December, 1854: married —.

627. Margaret Dennis Nevius, born 5, January, 1857: died 13, March, 1860.

FAMILY 117.

Mary Disborough Nevius [243], (Judge James S.,⁶⁴ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 28, June, 1826: died 15, December, 1850, and was buried with her infant one week old: married 24, December, 1846, John Arthur, Jun., of Turk's Island. When she was in her later school-days, she was a very beautiful girl.

Child:

628. John Nevius⁶ Arthur, born 1, October, 1847: married 26, October, 1887, Kate Clyde Gale, daughter of William J. Gale, of Rocklet, Orange County, N. Y.

FAMILY 118.

Catharine Louisa Nevius [244], (Judge James S.,⁶⁴ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 7, May, 1828: married 19, August, 1846, Rev. Dr. David D. Demarest, born 30, July, 1819, died 21, June, 1898, son of Daniel P. and Leah (Bogert) Demarest. The middle initial stood for the father's name, according to Dutch usage. The family name was Des Marests, in the old spelling. He was born in the Schraalenburgh Congregation: was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1837, and New Brunswick Seminary, 1840, licensed by Classis of New Brunswick, 1840: assistant of Rev. James Romeyn, at Catskil,* for six months: pastor at Flatbush, Ulster County, 1841-43: New Brunswick, 2nd Dutch Church, as first pastor, 1843-52: Hudson, N. Y., 1852-65: was professor of pastoral theology and sacred rhetoric, in New Brunswick Seminary, 1865-98: honored with S. T. D., by the College of New Jersey, 1857, and D.D., by

* See first note to page 93.

Rutgers College, 1892: trustee of the College 1867-98. He was author of the *Reformed Church in America, its Origin, Development, and Character: The Huguenots of the Hackensack: Practical Catechetics*: and some historical discourses, and review articles. The Compiler received valuable help from him in this work.

Children:

629. Leah⁶ Demarest, born 14, March, 1849: married 18, September, 1873, Rev. Dr. Graham Taylor, then pastor of the Dutch Church at Hopewell, N. Y., afterwards of the 4th Congregational Church, Hartford, Conn.: professor of homiletics and pastoral theology, Hartford, 1888-; and, later, professor in the theological seminary, at Chicago.

630. James Schureman Nevius Demarest (Rev.), born 21, July, 1851: married 12, October, 1876, Elizabeth Woodbridge. He was graduated at Rutgers College in 1872, and New Brunswick Seminary, 1876, and licensed by the Classis of New Brunswick: pastor at Flatbush, Ulster County, N. Y., 1876-81; Nassau, N. Y., 1881-83: Queens, L. I., 1887-.

631. Catharine Louisa Demarest, born 27, December, 1855: married 5, June, 1879, Oliver Davidson, who died 3, March, 1887.

632. Mary Arthur Demarest, born 1, December, 1858.

633. Alfred Howard Demarest, born 23, November, 1860: was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1879, and licensed by Classis of New Brunswick, in 1884: pastor at Port Richmond, S. I., 1884-.

634. William Henry Steele Demarest (Rev.), born 12, May, 1863: was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1883, and licensed by the Classis of New Brunswick, in 1888: was pastor at Walden, N. Y., 1888-; afterwards at Catskil.*

635. Stephen DuBois Demarest (Rev.), born 28, June, 1868: died 11, December, 1894, at New Brunswick: was graduated at Rutgers College and New Brunswick Seminary: pastor of Congregational Church at Prescott, Arizona: resigned in ill health.

FAMILY 119.

Anna Matilda Nevius [245], (Judge James S.,⁶⁴ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schureman, John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 19, July, 1830: died 26, April, 1878: married 10, October, 1848, George Mackay of New Brunswick.

Child:

636. Elizabeth Nevius⁶ Mackay, born 1, August, 1849: married

* See first note to page 93.

15, July, 1885, William A. Schomp, of Bedminster, N. J. He was, for a long time, a lawyer in the office of David Dudley Field, New York.

FAMILY 120.

Frederick A. Ditmars [259], (Maria⁶⁶ Van Harlingen, Eleanor²⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 18, May, 1800: baptized 22, June, at New Brunswick: died 23, June, 1884: married 1, November, 1821, Jane Skinner, of New Brunswick, who died 18, November, 1880.

Children:

637. John⁶ Ditmars, born 23, October, 1822: married 11, June, 1844, Mary De Hart Nafey, of New Brunswick.

638. Eleanor Ditmars, born 22, April, 1825: married 24, June, 1845, John C. Neagles, of Belleville, N. J.

639. Abraham Ditmars, born 28, September, 1829: married 1st, 30, June, 1850, Sarah Louise Cadmus; 2nd, Emma Louise Loweree.

640. William Ditmars, born 1, October, 1832: died 2, May, 1850, unmarried.

641. Anna Ditmars, born 23, September, 1840: died 14, August, 1841.

FAMILY 121.

John V. H. Ditmars [260], (Maria⁶⁶ Van Harlingen, Eleanor²⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 24, April, 1802, baptized 22, May, at New Brunswick: died 20, July, 1866: married 1st, —, by whom he had three children, who lived in Alabama: married, 2nd, 4, June, 1836, while living in Philadelphia, Mrs. Sarah (Wilson) Smith. He removed to Florida, in 1845.

Children:

642. Emma⁶ Ditmars.

643. William R. Ditmars.

644. Francis D. Ditmars.

645. John Van Harlingen Ditmars, born 4, June, 1837.

646. Cornelius Van Arsdale Ditmars.

647. Frederick C. Ditmars.

648. Frazier R. Ditmars.

649. Sarah E. Ditmars.

650. Anna J. Ditmars.

FAMILY 122.

George Smith Houston Cortelyou [265], (Rachel⁶⁹ Van Harlingen, Eleanor⁷⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 18, October, 1807, baptized 9, December, New Brunswick: died 16, November, 1839: married Susan —.

Children:

651. Martha⁶ Cortelyou.

652. Susan Cortelyou.

FAMILY 123.

John Van Harlingen Cortelyou [266], (Rachel⁶⁹ Van Harlingen, Eleanor⁷⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 27, June, 1809, baptized 5, August, New Brunswick: died 5, November, 1885: married Catharine Stryker.

Children:

653. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Cortelyou.

654. Anne Augusta Cortelyou.

655. Josephine Cortelyou.

656. Cornelia Cortelyou.

657. Kate Cortelyou.

FAMILY 124.

Ferdinand Schureman Cortelyou [267], (Rachel⁶⁹ Van Harlingen, Eleanor⁷⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 29, March, 1811, baptized 28, April, New Brunswick: died 7, March, 1878: married 6, November, 1832, at New Brunswick, Margaret Griffeth Harriot, born 25, March, 1813, at Pluckemin, N. J., died 20, January, 1886, in Brooklyn, daughter of Col. James Harriot.

Children:

658. Jacques⁶ Cortelyou, born 26, December, 1833, at New Brunswick: died 7, May, 1839.

659. James Harriot Cortelyou, born 24, January, 1836, at New York: married 11, November, 1863, Julia W. Carter.

660. William Edgar Cortelyou, born 9, August, 1838: died 15, April, 1839.

661. William Edgar Cortelyou, born 6, October, 1840: married 21, February, 1866, at Jersey City, Lizzie Stout, born 15, December, 1845, at Finesville, N. J.

662. Ferdinand Augustus Cortelyou, born 3, December, 1842: married 11, April, 1867, Elizabeth McD. Ownes.

663. John Rudy Cortelyou, born 21, December, 1846 : died 19, March, 1881, unmarried.

664. Theodore Warner Cortelyou, born 6, October, 1849 : died 19, March, 1881, unmarried.

665. Edwin Eugene Cortelyou, born 2, November, 1851 : married 14, October, 1879, Belle Gibson Collier, who died in March, 1889.

FAMILY 125.

George Van Santvoord [273], (Margaret⁷² Van Harlingen, Eleanor²⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), died in a railroad accident : married Elizabeth Van Schaack. He was graduated at Union College : practiced law in Albany : was District Attorney of Rensselaer County, when he died : was eminent in his profession : and was author of *History of the Chief Justices of the United States*.

Children :

666. Frank⁶ Van Santvoord, the eldest : died in early manhood.

667. Margaret Van Santvoord.

668. Harold Van Santvoord.

669. George Van Santvoord.

670. Bancroft Van Santvoord : married.

671. Seymour Van Santvoord : married.

FAMILY 126.

Martin Luther Schenck (Rev.) [278], (Ferdinand S.,⁷⁷ Margaret²⁶ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 19, November, 1817 : baptized 12, March, 1818, at Six Mile Run : died 11, March, 1873 : married 23, October, 1844, Abbie Vanderveer, and had only one child. He was graduated at Rutgers College in 1837, and the New Brunswick Seminary, in 1840, and licensed by the Classis of New Brunswick : was pastor at Plattekil,* 1840-53 ; Fort Plain, 1853-57 ; Rocky Hill, 1857-65 ; Whitehall, 1865-69 ; Plattekil, 1869-73.†

Child :

672. Ferdinand S.⁶ Schenck (Rev.), born 6, August, 1845, in Ulster County, N. Y. : was graduated at the College of New Jersey, in 1865, and the Albany Law School in 1867 : practiced law 1867-69 : was graduated at New Brunswick Seminary, in 1872, and licensed by the Classis of Ulster : pastor at Clarkstown, N. Y., 1872-77 ; Montgomery, 1877-90 ; Hudson, N. Y., 1890- .

* See first note to page 93.

† See Manual of the Reformed Church, 1879.

FAMILY 127.

Garret V. S. Wilson [288], (Mary⁸⁰ Schenck, Margaret²⁰ Schureman, Ferdinand,⁸ Jacobus¹), married Jennie Garretson, daughter of James I. Garretson, of Somerset County, N. J.

Child :

673. Sara⁶ Wilson: married Garret J. Garretson, a Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York. They live at Elmhurst Queens, N. Y. Her parents died while she was very young; and she was brought up by friends; and was living in Brooklyn when she married.

FAMILY 128.

Frances Thompson [307], (Thomas L.,¹⁰⁵ Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹): married Alonzo Handley.

Children :

674. Helen, or Nellie, Thompson⁷ Handley.

675. Francis Thompson Handley.

FAMILY 129.

John Thompson Hoffman, Gov. [312], (Jane A.¹⁰⁹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 10, January, 1828, at Ossining: died 24, March, 1888, at Wiesbaden, Germany: married in January, 1854, Ella Starkweather, who died 7, November, 1892, at New York. He was graduated at Union College, in 1846, and practiced law in New York City. He was elected Recorder, in 1860 and 1863: was Mayor, 1864-67: and Governor 1868-72.

Child :

676. Ella⁷ Hoffman, born in 1855: married Edward Sandford.

FAMILY 130.

Mary Evelyn Hoffman [313], (Jane A.¹⁰⁹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1830: died 13, February, 1898, at Albany, N. Y.: married, in 1848, Col. Charles Oliver Joline.

Children :

677. Adrian Hoffman⁷ Joline, born in 1850: married Mary E. Larkin. He is a member of the law firm of Butler, Notman, Joline & Mynderse, New York.

678. Catharine Hoffman Joline, born 11, December, 1853: married Rev. James O. Drum, rector of St. Andrew's church, Watervliet, West Troy, N. Y.

679. Cornelia Manice Joline, born in October, 1857, at Ossining, N. Y.

FAMILY 131.

Lyell T. Mead [319], (Eliza ¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 31, May, 1829: married 10, May, 1855, Margaret Freeman. They lived at St. Paul, Minn.

Child:

680. Ida ⁷ Mead, born 10, June, 1856: married 10, June, 1878, at Portage City, Wis., Charles Palmer.

FAMILY 132.

Julia A. Mead [320], (Eliza ¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 2, October, 1831, at Brooklyn: married 24, September, 1849, at Eagle, Wis., David G. J. Snover.

Children:

681. Julia A. ⁷ Snover, born 19, August, 1850, at Eagle: died 11, March, 1885: married 4, November, 1879, at North Prairie, Adelbert Bullock. They have had no children.

682. Charles L. Snover, born 7, August, 1855: married 10, November, 1882, at Fort Atkinson, Wis., Ida Damuth. They have had two children.

683. William L. Snover, born 7, December, 1869, and died on the 15th, at Boscobel, Wis.

684. Nellie L. Snover, born 13, August, 1870: died 29, September 1873.

685. Jessie S. Snover, born 23, March, 1873, at Palmyra, Wis.

FAMILY 133.

Emma J. Mead [321], (Eliza ¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹) born 26, August, 1836: died 2, January, 1882, at Fort Howard, Wis., of smallpox: married in June, 1854, James Ranous.

Children:

686. Edward ⁷ Ranous, born in June, 1855, at Milwaukee, Wis.

687. George Ranous, born in May, 1857, at Jonesville, Wis.

688. Lyell Ranous, born in September, 1866, at Fond du Lac: died 20, April, 1887, at Fort Howard.

FAMILY 134.

William L. Mead [322], (Eliza ¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 9, May, 1839: married,

110 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

1st, 10, June, 1868, at Milwaukee, Ida Bentley; 2nd, 31, August, 1878, at Menominee, Nellie Wilson.

Children:

689. La Rue⁷ Mead, born 28, August, 1879, at St. Paul, Minn.
690. Gilbert Mead, born 25, December, 1881.

FAMILY 135.

Frances A. Mead [323], (Eliza¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, January, 1842: married 20, April, 1861, Henry W. Waltermire.

Children:

691. Ida E.⁷ Waltermire, born 20, January, 1862, at Troy, Wis.
692. Carrie Waltermire, born 4, March, 1866, at Eagle, Wis.
693. Henry Waltermire, born 31, December, 1873.

FAMILY 136.

Mary E. Mead [324], (Eliza¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 17, December, 1843: married 23, August, 1863, Daniel Vandenburg.

Children:

694. William L.⁷ Vandenburg, born 12, November, 1864, at Troy, Wis.: married 28, April, 1887, at Champion, Mich., Emma Williams, and had one child.

695. Frank T. Vandenburg, born 12, September, 1871, at Fort Atkinson: died 10, April, 1872.

696. Mary E. Vandenburg, born 27, September, 1873, at Eagle, Wis.

697. Charles M. Vandenburg, born 6, July, 1879, at Fort, Atkinson.

FAMILY 137.

Caroline Matilda Mead [326], (Eliza¹¹¹ Thompson, Dr. John,³¹ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹) born 5, February, 1847: married 14, June, 1870, at Fort Atkinson, Henry Esperson, a Dane. He was surveyor general of Dakota, for five years. They live at La Crosse, Wis.

Children:

698. Henry⁷ Esperson, born 21, June, 1871, at La Crosse.

699. Frank Esperson, born 16, August, 1875, at Fort Atkinson.

FAMILY 138.

Archibald La Rue Van Ness [334], (John T.,¹¹⁸ Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 5,

SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY 111

January, 1840 : married 12, February, 1868, Ella V. Gifford. He is a lawyer, and lives at Keysville, Va.

Children :

- 700. Edward⁷ Van Ness: died aged six years.
- 701. Archibald O. Van Ness, born 17, January, 1871 : died aged three years.
- 702. Walter A. Van Ness, born 22, August, 1873.
- 703. Lewis H. Van Ness, born 4, March, 1883.

FAMILY 139.

Christina Van Ness [335], (John T.,¹¹⁸ Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 12, July, 1841 : married, 1st, 19, December, 1860, Charles Sherwood, of Seneca County, N. Y., who died 18, October, 1878 ; married, 2nd, 9, February, 1888, George Bentley, of Steuben County, N. Y., a planter.

Children :

- 704. John H.⁷ Sherwood, born 6, August, 1865.
- 705. Edward B. Sherwood, born 25, March, 1870.
- 706. Walter B. Sherwood, born 8, October, 1872.
- 707. Frank L. Sherwood, born 7, January, 1877.

FAMILY 140.

Elizabeth Van Ness [338], (John T.,¹¹⁸ Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 19, November, 1852 : married 8, November, 1879, Jasper Wilhelm, of Livingston County, N. Y., a planter.

Children :

- 708. Thursia J.⁷ Wilhelm, born 10, May, 1883.
- 709. Grover Cleveland Wilhelm, born 17, July, 1885.

FAMILY 141.

Caroline B. Van Ness [339], (John T.,¹¹⁸ Elizabeth³³ Thompson, Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, May, 1855 : married 5, January, 1882, Robert Wallace of Dansville, Livingston County, N. Y., a planter.

Children :

- 710. Robert Cleveland⁷ Wallace, born 19, November, 1882.
- 711. Boyd Van Ness Wallace, born 22, June, 1884.
- 712. John T. Wallace, born 13, April, 1886.
- 713. George Folsom Wallace, born 3, May, 1888.

FAMILY 142.

Sarah Antoinette Thompson [353], (John,¹²² Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1845: married Theodore Bradford, of Broadalbin, Fulton County, N. Y.

Children:

714. Celestia⁷ Bradford.

715. Roy Bradford: a twin.

716. Ralph Bradford: a twin.

FAMILY 143.

Francelia Thompson [354], (John,¹²² Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1848: married George Brown.

Children:

717. Harry⁷ Brown.

718. Mabel Brown, born in April, 1882.

FAMILY 144.

Edward W. Thompson [355], (John,¹²² Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1851: married Ella Andrews, of New Britain

Children:

719. Frederick⁷ Thompson.

720. Harold Thompson.

FAMILY 145.

Ellura Wilhelmina Sunderlin [357], (Margaret A.¹²¹ Thompson, Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 28, July, 1844: married 9, June, 1867, Henry Churchill, born 15, June, 1844. He is of the Herkimer Paper Company.

Children:

721. May⁷ Churchill, born 8, September, 1868.

722. Alice Burr Churchill, born 2, August, 1873.

FAMILY 146.

Julia Theresa Thompson [359], (Peter,¹²⁰ Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 26, December, 1837: married 2, April, 1856, William Pitt Hoard. They live at Ceredo, W. Va.

Children:

723. Charles P.⁷ Hoard, born 9, June, 1859.

724. George F. Hoard, born 17, March, 1865: died 12, December, 1887.

725. Lewis Normand [or Norwood] Hoard, born in March, 1866: died 30, October, 1866.

726. Florence Hoard, born 14, October, 1868: died 6, August, 1870.

727. Julia Hoard, born 20, July, 1875: died 24, July, 1875.

728. Julia Virginia Hoard, born 5, January, 1883.

FAMILY 147.

Harriet Adaline Thompson [362], (Samuel B.,¹²⁷ Capt. Issac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in March, 1848: married Harmon E. Van Buren, of Mayfield, N. Y.

Children:

729. Harriet A.⁷ Van Buren.

730. Clare Van Buren.

731. Samuel Thompson Van Buren.

FAMILY 148.

Helen Thompson [363], (Samuel B.,¹²⁷ Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in October, 1851: died in 1888: married Egbert S. Lane.

Child:

732. Ralph Thompson⁷ Lane.

FAMILY 149.

John Perrine Thompson [364], (Samuel B.,¹²⁷ Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born in 1855: married Fannie Briggs.

Children:

733. Jessie⁷ Thompson.

734. Max Thompson.

735. Harry Thompson.

FAMILY 150.

Martha Hayt Thompson [373], (Matthew L. R. P.,¹²¹ Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 19, September, 1853: married 19, December, 1878, Andrew James Robertson, of Elmira.

Children:

736. George Cooke⁷ Robertson, born in June, 1882.

737. James Lenox Robertson, born in October, 1884.

FAMILY 151.

George La Rue Thompson [375], (Matthew L. R. P.,¹³¹ Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 21, June, 1864: married 3, January, 1889, Rosa Field, daughter of Henry Field, of Oxford, N. C.

Child:

738. Henry La Rue⁷ Thompson.

FAMILY 152.

Emma Eliza Fuller [379], (Helen C.¹³² Thompson, Capt. Isaac S.,³⁴ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 12, December, 1860: married 2, August, 1880, Daniel C. Chase, who was at one time Senator in New Jersey, and at another time Mayor of South Amboy.

Child:

739. Lulu Belle⁷ Chase, born 24, February, 1882.

FAMILY 153.

Anne Elizabeth Palmer [381], (Anne¹³⁶ Thompson, George,³⁵ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 3, December, 1837: married 1, July, 1856, John J. Sleightam, born 6, December, 1835.

Children:

740. William H.⁷ Sleightam, born 26, August, 1857: married 22, February, 1881, Minnie Pease.

741. Annie Louise Sleightam, born 10, June, 1859.

742. Elmer Ellsworth Sleightam, born in August, 1861: died 5, September, 1862.

743. Mary J. Sleightam, born 11, December, 1862: married 20, October, 1886, George V. Kelsey.

744. George Howard Sleightam, born 20, October, 1864.

745. Edward A. Sleightam, born 8, December, 1868.

746. Harriet Emma Sleightam, born 15, October, 1872.

FAMILY 154.

Sarah Jane Palmer [382], (Anne¹³⁶ Thompson, George,³⁵ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 1, November, 1839:

married 5, September, 1861, Edward Andrews, born 28, August, 1836.

Children:

747. Henry Edward ⁷ Andrews, born 29, October, 1863.

748. Edward Palmer Andrews, born 9, May, 1874.

749. Helen Grace Andrews, born 22, March, 1876.

FAMILY 155.

Lucy Cook [391], (Jane ¹³⁷ Thompson, George, ³⁵ Capt. John, ⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 12, March, 1843: married William Pye.

Children:

750. William ⁷ Pye.

751. Mabel Pye.

752. Edith Pye.

753. Charles Pye.

FAMILY 156.

J. Edwards Marsh [400], (Hannah G. ¹³⁹ Thompson, Philip K., ³⁶ Capt. John, ⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 13, December, 1836: died 10, July, 1861: married 20, February, 1860, at Farmington, Ill., Elizabeth I. Thomas.

Child:

754. Harriet Thompson ⁷ Marsh, born 8, November, 1860: married 23, May, 1883, at Farmington, Ill., H. Elmer Stetson.

FAMILY 157.

Benjamin P. Marsh [401], (Hannah G. ¹³⁹ Thompson, Philip K., ³⁶ Capt. John, ⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 25, February, 1841, at Nunda, N. Y.: married 7, December, 1865, at Galesburg, Ill., Mary Frances Ayres. He is a homeopathic physician, at Bloomington, Ill.

Children:

755. Edward Ayres ⁷ Marsh, born 10, June, 1870, at Bloomington: died 17, February, 1880.

756. Nathan Walworth Marsh, born 27, February, 1872.

757. Belle Cothren Marsh, born 5, September, 1873.

758. Catharine Childs Marsh, born 3, March, 1879.

FAMILY 158.

Stephen M. Marsh [402], (Hannah G. ¹³⁹ Thompson, Philip K., ³⁶ Capt. John, ⁹ Jacoba ³ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 10, April, 1843:

married 21, September, 1882, at Sioux City, Iowa, Alice M. Pease. He is a lawyer.

Child :

759. Cassie May⁷ Marsh, born 3, February, 1885.

FAMILY 159.

Jane Electa Hale [408], (Jane¹⁴⁰ Thompson, Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, January, 1843 : married 20, September, 1867, Enoch Heber Huntting, a planter, at Colfax, Washington.

Children :

760. Eliza Minnie⁷ Huntting, born 14, July, 1868.

761. Henry Hale Huntting, born 4, November, 1871.

762. Samuel Enoch Huntting, born 5, September, 1873.

763. Mabel Clara Huntting, born 18, November, 1878.

FAMILY 160.

William John Keep [409], (Mary A.¹⁴¹ Thompson, Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 3, June, 1842 : married 22, May, 1866, at Oberlin, Ohio, Frances Sarah Henderson, born 22, December, 1844. She was graduated, at Oberlin, in 1864, and he, at Union College, in 1865, as civil engineer. He lived formerly at Troy, N. Y., afterwards at Detroit.

Children :

764. Helen Elizabeth⁷ Keep, born 10, December, 1868, at Troy.

765. William Henderson Keep, born 13, March, 1870 : died 2, July.

766. Henry Keep, born 19, July, 1873. Is a mechanical engineer.

767. John Keep, born 25, January, 1888 ; died 28, January, at Detroit.

FAMILY 161.

Mary Elizabeth Keep [413], (Mary A.¹⁴¹ Thompson, Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, January, 1849, at Hartford, Ohio : married 18, June, 1872, George M. Clark, born 10, June, 1841, at Westminster, Vt. She was graduated at Oberlin College, in 1869. They live in Chicago.

Children :

768. Alice Keep⁷ Clark, born 11, April, 1873, at Chicago.

769. Robert Keep Clark, born 1, July, 1879.

770. George Houghton Clark, born 7, August, 1880: died 21, April, 1881.

771. Margery Clark, born 26, June, 1883: died 8, August.

FAMILY 162.

Fanny Maria Keep [414], (Mary A.¹⁴¹ Thompson, Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 22, November, 1856: died in 1895: married 1, January, 1885, Normand Smith Patton, born 10, July, 1852, son of Rev. Dr. William Weston and Mary Boardman (Smith) Patton. Fanny was graduated at Oberlin College, in 1878. Dr. Patton was president of Howard University.

Children :

772. Marion Keep⁷ Patton, born 17, November, 1885.

773. Frances Caroline Patton, born 10, November, 1888.

774. Normand Keep Patton, born 3, September, 1891.

775. Elizabeth Keep Patton, born 27, July, 1894.

FAMILY 163.

Philip George Thompson [415], (John,¹⁴² Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 4, October, 1852: married 25, December, 1885, Carrie Munsell. He is a planter, at Emery, South Dakota.

Children :

776. Carrie Eliza⁷ Thompson, born 14, March, 1888: died 2, May.

777. Ernest E. Thompson, born 20, May, 1889.

FAMILY 164.

Mary Glover Thompson [417], (John,¹⁴² Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 9, July, 1856: married 1, October, 1888, Charles E. Lowrey, born 6, July, 1855, in Warren County, N. J., son of Sandford Swayze Lowrey, of Hackettstown, N. J.: he was graduated A.B., in 1877, at the University of Michigan; A.M., in 1882; and Ph.D., in 1884: became Librarian of the University of Colorado, at Boulder. He was graduated M.D., at the University of Michigan.

Child :

778. Anna⁷ Lowrey, born 18, July, 1889.

FAMILY 165.

Gaylord Whitfield Thompson [418], (John,¹⁴² Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 7, July, 1859: married 23, August, 1888, Emma Esther Rowe. He was graduated B.S., at the Agricultural College, and is a lawyer, at West Superior, Wis.

Child:

779. Robert Rowe⁷ Thompson, born 24, August, 1889.

FAMILY 166.

John Thompson [419], (John,¹⁴² Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 23, April, 1862: married 23, November, 1887, Henrietta Law. He was graduated at the University of Michigan, and is a druggist, at Adrian, Mich.

Child:

780. Raymond John⁷ Thompson, born 5, April, 1889.

FAMILY 167.

David V. Thompson [421], (Gaylord,¹⁴³ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, June, 1846: married 12, November, 1874, Romelia Pelton. He is a planter, at Ithaca, Mich.

Children:

781. Elsie⁷ Thompson, born in July, 1876.

782. Nelson Thompson, born in February, 1878.

FAMILY 168.

Philip Melancthon Thompson [422], (Gaylord,¹⁴³ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 30, January, 1848: married 25, December, 1868, Flora Anna Stickney. He is a planter, at York, Medina County, Ohio.

Children:

783. Minnie S.⁷ Thompson, born 17, November, 1870.

784. Luther H. Thompson, born 27, November, 1874.

FAMILY 169.

Mary Eliza Thompson [423], (Gaylord,¹⁴³ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 15, December, 1849: married 3, March, 1870, Curtis B. Abbott, a planter, at Medina.

Children:

785. Gaylord T.⁷ Abbott, born 24, November, 1870.
 786. Arthur G. Abbott, born 24, August, 1872.
 787. Carl B. Abbott, born 7, February, 1875.
 788. George F. Abbott, born 23, August, 1877.

FAMILY 170.

Ella Maria Thompson [424], (Gaylord,¹⁴³ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 30, March, 1852: married 21, October, 1874, Dwight M. Holcomb, who is a mechanic, living in Michigan.

Children :

789. Raymond⁷ Holcomb, born in August, 1875.
 790. Harry Holcomb, born 30, March, 1881.

FAMILY 171.

Effuda Veronica Thomson [425], (George,¹⁴⁴ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 12, November, 1854, at Montville, Ohio: died 10, June, 1882, at Steubenville, Ohio: married 15, July, 1880, Rev. William Fremont Blackman, a Congregational minister. She was graduated A.B., at Oberlin College.

Child :

791. Eugene⁷ Blackman.

FAMILY 172.

Archibald Eugene Thomson [426], (George,¹⁴⁴ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 20, August, 1856: married 14, December, 1886, at Garrettsville, Ohio, Leonora Thayer. He was graduated B.A. and B.D., at Oberlin College, and became a Congregational minister, at Cleveland, O.

Child :

792. Eugene Archibald⁷ Thomson, born 28, December, 1887.

FAMILY 173.

Homer George Thomson [427], (George,¹⁴⁴ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 13, May, 1859: died 26, August, 1887, at Littleton, Col.: married, 4, October, 1883, at Medina, Sadie J. Bachtell. He was a planter in Colorado. His widow and their child went to live with her parents.

Child :

793. George Bachtell⁷ Thomson, born 26, May, 1886, at Littleton, Col.

FAMILY 174.

Ida Maria Thompson [431], (Eliza,¹⁴⁵ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 13, June, 1849, at Hartford, Ohio : married 10, August, 1870, Seymour Peck Hart, born 13, June, 1849 : a piano dealer, at Cleveland, Ohio.

Children :

794. Harlan Homer⁷ Hart, born 23, November, 1871.

795. Helen Augusta Hart, born 5, May, 1875 : died 25, February, 1879.

796. William Witter Hart, born 4, November, 1885 : died 18, February, 1886.

FAMILY 175.

Margaret E. Thompson [432], (Eliza,¹⁴⁵ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 27, January, 1852 : married 13, October, 1874, F. H. Van Ness, a planter.

Child:

797. Rufus Guy⁷ Van Ness, born 7, December, 1875.

FAMILY 176.

Mary Hannah Thompson [434], (Eliza,¹⁴⁵ Philip K.,³⁶ Capt. John,⁹ Jacoba³ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 13, December, 1858 : married 10, October, 1877, Rensselaer J. McDowell. He is a dealer in sashes, blinds, etc.

Children :

798. Ivan Esther⁷ McDowell, born 26, December, 1879.

799. Ida Merace McDowell, born 27, December, 1882.

800. Rensselaer Homer McDowell, born 11, January, 1885.

801. Freda Margaret McDowell, born 17, October, 1889.

FAMILY 177.

Henry Martyn Paynter [442], (Hannah S.¹⁵¹ Vredenburgh, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 17, March, 1827, at Williamsport, Pa. : married 23, September, 1852, at Fredericksburg, Va., Alice Moncure, born 4, February, 1830, at Falmouth, daughter of Richard C. L. and Mary Washington (Conway) Moncure.

Children :

802. Anna Blanton⁷ Paynter, born 28, June, 1857, at Bonneville, Mo. : married 23, June, 1877, Hiram Augustus Tucker, born 15,

February, 1854, at Napierville, Ill., son of Silas and Maria D. (Stowe) Tucker.

803. Mary Moncure Paynter, born 22, June, 1862 : married 17, April, 1884, William Reynolds Parker, born 22, October, 1861, at Dixon, Ill., son of Orlando Lucius and Clarissa Spaulding (Fitch) Parker.

804. Susannah Pastor Lees Paynter, born 8, July, 1866, at Stafford, Va. : married 8, June, 1891, Samuel Perkins Carter.

805. Henry Martyn Paynter, born 22, April, 1868, at Hopkinstown, Texas.

806. Gilman Vredenburg Paynter, born 8, July, 1872, at Springfield, Ill. : died 23 or 25, August, 1874.

FAMILY 178.

John Vredenburg Painter [443], (Hannah S.¹⁵¹ Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹² Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 10, May, 1829 : died 15, January, 1880, at Kittanning, Armstrong Co., Pa. : married 27, December, 1853, Sarah Jane Crawford, born 1, December, 1831, died 27, December, 1876, daughter of Robert Thompson and Elizabeth (Bratten) Crawford.

Children :

807. Hannah Smith Vredenburg⁷ Painter, born 18, September, 1854, at Kittanning : married 29, August, 1880, at Chicago, Silas A. Tucker, born 16, November, 1851, son of Silas and Maria D. (Stowe) Tucker.

808. Elizabeth Crawford Painter, born 20, October, 1856 : married 14, December, 1880, at Chicago, Alexander Reynolds.

809. Joseph Atkinson Painter, born 17, September, 1858 : married 18, October, 1883, at Chicago, Mattie Osgood, born 1, January, 1862, at St. Charles, Ill., daughter of Frank and Alma (Taylor) Osgood.

810. George Thompson Crawford Painter, born 16, March, 1861 : died 23, March, 1864.

811. Isabel Bratten Painter, born 23, January, 1864 : married 25, July, 1889, at Chicago, John Henry Nair, born 28, December, 1860, son of George and Margaret Jane (Tardy) Nair.

812. Catharine Van Pelt Painter, born 16, August, 1866 : died 16, July, 1875.

813. John Vredenburg Painter, born 19, May, 1869.

814. Harriet Woodward Painter, born 29, August, 1872.

815. Sarah Jane Painter, born 12, November, 1874 : died 17, July, 1875.

FAMILY 179.

Sarah Caldwell Painter [444], (Hannah S.¹⁵¹ Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 10, June, 1831 : married 20, September, 1853, at Kittanning, Pa., James Patterson, son of Moses and Elizabeth Knox (McFadden) Patterson.

Children :

816. Joseph Painter⁷ Patterson, born 13, October, 1856, at Kittanning.

817. Harriet Woodward Patterson, born 11, March, 1858, at Appleby Manor, Armstrong County, Pa. : died in September, 1859, in Philadelphia.

818. Elizabeth Knox Patterson, born 29, November, 1860 : married 23, April, 1879, at Sewickley, Alleghany County, Pa., William E. Fowler.

819. William Howard Patterson, born in July, 1862, and died in August.

820. Harriet Woodward Patterson, born 17, March, 1864, at Elizabeth, N. J.

821. John Vredenburg Patterson, born 1, January, 1866.

822. James Caldwell Patterson, born 5, July, 1870, at Kittanning.

FAMILY 180.

James Caldwell Van Pelt [447], Margaret S.¹⁵² Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹) born 15, April, 1830, at New York : died 10, December, 1872, at Baton Rouge, La. : married, 27, December, 1859, at Dubuque, Iowa, Sarah W. Lewis, born 3, October, 1837.

Children :

823. Caroline Linn⁷ Van Pelt, born 30, October, 1860.

824. Margaret Adaline Van Pelt, born 10, December, 1862 : died 7, September, 1863.

825. Harriet Woodward Van Pelt, born 16, September, 1864 : died 28, February, 1876.

826. Catharine Vredenburg Van Pelt, born 27, December, 1866.

FAMILY 181.

John Vredenburg Van Pelt [449], (Margaret S.¹⁵² Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 7,

June, 1834 : died 4, December, 1875, at Alexandria, La. : married 30, September, 1868, Emma L. Fields, born 1, May, 1839.

Children :

827. Alexander Fields⁷ Van Pelt, born 28, July, 1869 : died 17, July, 1870.

828. John Vredenburgh Van Pelt, born 24, February, 1874.

FAMILY 182.

Gilbert Stephen Van Pelt [450], (Margaret S.¹⁸² Vredenburgh, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 13, February, 1837 : married 17, June, 1863, at Elizabeth, N. J., Annie Powell, born 22, February, 1841, daughter of William R. and Anne R. (Drake) Powell.

Children :

829. William Robinson Powell⁷ Van Pelt, born 5, May, 1864, at Elizabeth, N. J.

830. Frederick Gilbert Van Pelt, born 15, June, 1866 : married 11 September, 1890, at San Francisco, Cal., Mary Tucker, born 8, May, 1868, daughter of George Lee and Clara Delphine (Courcelle) Tucker.

FAMILY 183.

William Montgomery Van Pelt [451], (Margaret S.¹⁸² Vredenburgh, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 19, March, 1839 : married 6, June, 1866, Ellen Frances Woodruff, born 23, September, 1840, daughter of James C. and Elizabeth O. (Langdon) Woodruff.

Children :

831. Reuben Woodruff⁷ Van Pelt, born 15, April, 1867, at Elizabeth, N. J.

832. Elizabeth Langdon Van Pelt, born 24, December, 1869 : married 25, April, 1889, at Memphis, Tenn., Lee H. Richardson, born 28, August, 1864, at Grenada, Miss., son of Edgar M. and Sarah Webb (Hutchins) Richardson.

833. Margaret Vredenburgh Van Pelt, born 25, December, 1873, at Baton Rouge, La.

834. Alice Van Pelt, born 31, May, 1875, died 17 June, at Vicksburg, Miss.

FAMILY 184.

Reuben Henry Van Pelt [452], (Margaret S.¹⁸² Vredenburgh, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 3, March,

1844, at Elizabeth, N. J. : married 7, December, 1875, at Mercer, Pa., Margaret Graham, born 2, June, 1846, died 7, July, 1887, at Trumansburg, N. Y., daughter of Thompson and Mary (Karns) Graham.

Children :

- 835. Harold ⁷ Van Pelt, born 6, March, 1877 : died 5, May, 1888.
- 836. Margaret Vredenburg Van Pelt, born 19, April, 1878.
- 837. Walter Graham Van Pelt, born 10, November, 1879.
- 838. Mary Karns Van Pelt, born 24, November, 1884.
- 839. John Reuben Van Pelt, twin, born 24, November, 1884.

FAMILY 185.

Margaret Strawbridge Montgomery [453], (Sarah V. N.¹⁶⁹ Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret ⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born in 1836 : died in 1865 : married 30, December, 1858, at Elizabeth, N. J., William Walter Pinneo, born 28, October, 1835, died 4, April, 1871, son of William Williams and Charlotte Sophia Pinneo.

Children :

- 840. Helen Montgomery ⁷ Pinneo, born 22, November, 1859, at New York.
- 841. William Williams Pinneo, born 17, April, 1861 : died 15, August, 1884 ; unmarried.
- 842. Daniel Montgomery Pinneo, born in 1863, at Danville, Pa. : died in 1864.
- 843. Charlotte Sophia Pinneo, born 19, March, 1865.

FAMILY 186.

Elizabeth Vredenburg Van Pelt [456], (Catharine V.¹⁶¹ Vredenburg, Rev. John S.,⁴⁰ Peter,¹³ Margaret ⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 26, June, 1858 : married 24, June, 1882, William Minot, born 7, May, 1849, at West Roxbury, Mass., son of William and Katharine (Sedgwick) Minot.

Children :

- 844. Katharine ⁷ Minot, born 19, May, 1883, at West Roxbury.
- 845. William Minot, born 15, August, 1885, at Wareham, Mass.
- 846. Vredenburg Minot, born 29, July, 1887.
- 847. Sedgwick Minot.

FAMILY 187.

William Henry Vredenburg [458], (Judge Peter,¹⁶² Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret ⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus ¹), born 19, August, 1840 : married

25, February, 1868, Elizabeth Hartshorne Williams, born 3, May, 1845, at New York, daughter of E. Hartshorne and Amelia (Lippincott) Williams. He was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1859: became attorney-at-law in 1862, and counsellor, in 1865, and resided at Freehold, N. J.

Children :

848. Peter ⁷ Vredenburg, born 25, September, 1869, at Freehold.

849. Amelia Lippincott Vredenburg, born 29, May, 1871.

850. Agnes Remsen Vredenburg, born 29, November, 1875.

851. Elizabeth Lawrence Vredenburg, born 25, November, 1877.

852. William Henry Vredenburg, born 13, October, 1884.

FAMILY 188.

James Brinkerhoff Vredenburg [459], (Judge Peter,¹⁶² Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 1, October, 1844: married 23, April, 1878, at Jersey City, Emily Harriman Van Vorst, born 1, December, 1857, daughter of John and Catharine (Remsen) Van Vorst. He became attorney-at-law, at Jersey City, in 1866, and counsellor, in 1869.

Children :

853. Peter ⁷ Vredenburg, born 12, May, 1879, at Jersey City, N. J.

854. James Brinkerhoff Vredenburg, born 16, August, 1880.

855. John Van Vorst Vredenburg, born 16, March, 1882.

856. William Henry Vredenburg, born 15, October, 1884: died 16, April, 1890.

857. Eugene H. Vredenburg, born 16, June, 1890.

FAMILY 189.

Maria Van Doren Vredenburg [460], (John S.,¹⁶⁴ Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 28, June, 1833, at Somerville, N. J.: married 22, March, 1853, Edward Riesenkomppf Ulrich, born 10, October, 1829, at Glenheim, N. Y., son of Augustus Louis and Henrietta (von Riesenkomppf) Ulrich.

Children :

858. Augustus Louis ⁷ Ulrich, born 2, August, 1854, at Springfield, Ill.: married 30, April, 1884, Louisa Stribling Barry, born 31, March, 1856, at Newport, Ky., daughter of Andrew J. and Portia (Stribling) Barry.

859. Anna Vredenburg Ulrich, born 2, September, 1856: died 30, May, 1876; unmarried.

860. John Vredenburgh Ulrich, born 9, February, 1859 : died 26, January, 1873.
861. Edward von Riesenkomppf Ulrich, born 8, February, 1861.
862. Katharine Louisa Ulrich, born 25, November, 1862.
863. Frank Doremus Ulrich, born 15, January, 1866 : died in December, 1866.
864. Charles Moritz Ulrich, born 7, October, 1868.
865. Henrietta von Riesenkomppf Ulrich, born 18, September, 1870.
866. Paul Ulrich, born 25, August, 1873.
867. Maria Vredenburgh Ulrich, born 21, October, 1874 : died 26, January, 1879.
868. Ruth Ulrich, born 28, April, 1878.

FAMILY 190.

Peter Vredenburgh [462], (John S.,¹⁶⁴ Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 7, February, 1837, at Springfield, Ill. : married 27, December, 1866, Mary Canfield, born 5, July, 1846, at Mount Horeb, N. J., daughter of Josiah T. Canfield.

Children :

869. Abbie Canfield⁷ Vredenburgh, born 31, January, 1868.
870. Francis Doremus Vredenburgh, born 3, March, 1870 : died 12, April, 1870.
871. John Schureman Vredenburgh, born 16, February, 1871.
872. Anna Elizabeth Vredenburgh, born 5, October, 1873.
873. Peter Vredenburgh, born 10, January, 1876.
874. Thomas Doremus Vredenburgh, born 24, March, 1878.
875. Robert Ogden Vredenburgh, born 24, February, 1880.
876. La Rue Vredenburgh, born 29, July, 1882.
877. Edward William Vredenburgh, born 27, March, 1887 : died 10, April, 1887.
878. Reynolds Wallace Vredenburgh, born 13, March, 1888.

FAMILY 191.

Thomas Doremus Vredenburgh [464], (John S.,¹⁶⁴ Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 15, March, 1841 : married 16, May, 1866, Maria Smith Reynolds, born 19, August, 1844, at Gettysburgh, Pa., daughter of William M. Reynolds.

Child :

879. William Reynolds⁷ Vredenburgh, born 2, February, 1867, at Springfield, Ill.

FAMILY 192.

Anne Eliza Vredenburg [467], (John S.,¹⁶⁴ Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 19, April, 1850: married 6, May, 1874, James Partridge, born 15, April, 1843, at Cazenovia, N. Y., son of James and Mary Anne (Fletcher) Partridge.

Children :

880. Frank Vredenburg⁷ Partridge, born 18, February, 1875, at Springfield, Ill.

881. Frederick Augustus Partridge, born 25, October, 1878, at St. Louis, Mo.

FAMILY 193.

La Rue Vredenburg [469], (John S.,¹⁶⁴ Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹), born 24, September, 1855: married 20, October, 1881, at New Brunswick, N. J., Minnie Nancy Tapping, born 29, August, 1859, daughter of John H. and Emily Otis (Hooker) Tapping.

Child:

882. Raymond Tapping⁷ Vredenburg, born 16, August, 1882.

FAMILY 194.

Julia Byram Lindsley [483], (Aletta S.¹⁶⁹ Vredenburg, Peter,⁴¹ Peter,¹³ Margaret⁴ Schuurman, Jacobus¹) born 9, May, 1850: married 16, October, 1878, James Dodd, born 28, July, 1842, son of James Collard and Eliza (Harrison) Dodd.

Children :

883. Aletta Vredenburg⁷ Dodd, born 17, February, 1882, at Somerville, N. J.

884. Elizabeth Harrison Dodd, born 26, July, 1883.

885. Philip Lindsley Dodd, born 22, April, 1885.

886. Julia Lindsley Dodd, born 17, February, 1888.

FAMILY 195.

John Schureman Hendrickson [492], (Julia A.¹⁷² Schureman, Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 18, June, 1837: married 17, September, 1873, Jeannie S. Harris, daughter of John and Jane (Miller) Harris. They live at Middletown, N. J., on a place adjoining that of his father.

Children :

887. Mary Harris⁷ Hendrickson, born 2, July, 1874: married in June, 1901, Ernest H. Taylor of Astoria, Long Island.

888. Charles John Hendrickson, born 7, August, 1879.

FAMILY 196.

Louisa Wikoff Hendrickson [493], (Julia A.¹⁷² Schureman, Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 14, September, 1839: died 12, January, 1876: married 20, January, 1864, Edward Minturn Hartshorne, born 3, September, 1837, died 17, May, 1886, son of Robert and Mary Anne (Minturn) Hartshorne.

Children :

889. Robert⁷ Hartshorne, born 14, November, 1864: died 28, October, 1865.

890. Louise Hartshorne, born 19, October, 1866.

891. Charles Hendrickson Hartshorne, born 20, October, 1867: died 7, September, 1868.

892. Susannah Pelletreau Hartshorne, born 17, March, 1870.

893. William Hartshorne, born 17, February, 1872.

894. Benjamin Minturn Hartshorne, born 21, July, 1873: he was killed in an ambush, 9, January, 1902, while serving as captain with our army in the Philippines.

895. Edward Hartshorne, born 28, December, 1875: died an infant.

FAMILY 197.

Isabella Wikoff [496], (Louise M.¹⁷³ Schureman, Rev. Dr. John,⁴³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 6, October, 1840: married 10, January, 1867, Maj. Joseph Taylor Field, born 9, November, 1841, son of Thomas S. and Martha (Taylor) Field. He was Major of the 29th Regiment of N. J. Volunteers, and afterwards a planter at Middletown, N. J.

Children :

896. Julia Hendrickson⁷ Field, born 4, January, 1868.

897. Thomas S. Field, born 10, December, 1869.

898. George Field, born 22, September, 1871: died 2, October, 1871.

899. Harrison Wikoff Field, born 31, August, 1872: died 24, November, 1876.

900. Charlotte E. Wikoff Field, born 11, April, 1875.

901. Walter Field, born 7, May, 1878.

FAMILY 198.

Frederick Phile Wikoff [497], (Louise M.¹⁷⁴ Schureman, Rev. Dr. John,⁴⁹ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 12, May, 1844: married 14, March, 1868, Mary Machette, born in 1843, died 3, March, 1878. He lives in Philadelphia, Pa.

Child:

902. Frederick Phile⁷ Wikoff, Jun., born 10, July, 1869.

FAMILY 199.

Necorsuli Johnson [502], (James S.,¹⁸⁰ Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), married Jeannie Von Buskirk. His name is a syllabic involution of Cornelius.

Children:

903. Henry⁷ Johnson.

904. Ruth Johnson.

905. Jeannie Johnson.

FAMILY 200.

Elizabeth Johnson [503], (James S.,¹⁸⁰ Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), married William Rue.

Child:

906. Eleanor Thompson⁷ Rue.

FAMILY 201.

John I. Thompson [506], (Eleanor S.¹⁸¹ Johnson, Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 20, September, 1836: married 1st, Alice Leonora Reynolds, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Goldsmith) Reynolds, who died 3, July, 1867, aged 27 years; married 2nd, Hannah Elizabeth Bullinger, daughter of Henry and Mary (Parker) Bullinger. He was associated with his father in keeping Thompson's Pavilion, at the Highlands of Navesink, N. J. He was elected Sheriff of Monmouth County, in 1881.

Children:

907. Reuben Parsons⁷ Thompson, M.D.: married Christina Augusta Stange. They lived in Brooklyn; afterwards at Red Bank.

908. Joseph I. Thompson: deceased.

909. Alice Florence Thompson: born 20, February, 1866: died 6, January, 1896: married in 1867, Charles I. Gordon, a lawyer.

FAMILY 202.

Eleanor Johnson Thompson [507], (Eleanor S.¹⁸¹ Johnson, Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 22, July,

1838: married 12, December, 1866, Eugene William Benton, born 26, May, 1832, son of Thomas Godwin and Eliza (Flynn) Benton, of Nansemond County, Va. They lived in Brooklyn; afterwards at Red Bank; and again in Brooklyn. Mr. Benton was, for many years, in business with his father in New York.

Children :

910. Eleanor Thompson ⁷ Benton, born 12, September, 1867.
 911. Paul Jarvis Benton, born 8, December, 1868.
 912. Eugene Marshall Benton, born 6, April, 1872: died 8, April, 1878.
 913. Joseph Thompson Benton, born 5, February, 1876.

FAMILY 203.

Cornelius Johnson Thompson [508], (Eleanor S.¹⁸¹ Johnson, Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 28, February, 1841: died in August, 1897: married 28, November, 1881, Flora Crook, daughter of Thaddeus and Sarah (Greene) Crook.

Children :

914. Ada Louisa ⁷ Thompson.
 915. Josephine Thompson.

FAMILY 204.

Margaret Matilda Thompson [509], (Eleanor S.¹⁸¹ Johnson, Eleanor⁴⁴ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 5, November, 1845: married 10, December, 1867, John Norton Riker, son of Alpheus Pierson and Hendrica (Kelly) Riker.

Children:

916. Alpheus Pierson ⁷ Riker.
 917. Nina Hendrica Riker.

FAMILY 205.

Eleanor Schureman Throckmorton [512], (Eleanor W.¹⁸³ Schureman, David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 27, March, 1838: died 24, October, 1881, at Philadelphia: married 22, December, 1862, Joseph Willson, of Toronto, Ontario, who died 3, February, 1881.

Children :

918. Eleanor Belle ⁷ Willson, born 8, November, 1868: married 18, April, 1893, John Stewart Jamieson, M.D., of Alexandria, Va., afterwards of Trenton, N. J.

919. Joseph Granville Willson, born 30, September, 1871: he lives at Yonkers, N. Y.

FAMILY 206.

Reid R. Throckmorton [513], (Eleanor W.¹⁶⁸ Schureman, David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 26, February, 1840: died 24, August, 1880, at Philadelphia: married 1st, Mary Almira Cox: married 2nd, Harriet Street.

Child (by his first wife):

920. Minnie⁷ Throckmorton: married 26, December, 1895, in the City of Mexico, Alfred A. Slack.

FAMILY 207.

Irving Clark Schureman, M.D. [517], (James,¹⁶⁸ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 21, August, 1841: died 5, August, 1899, at Tom's River, N. J.: married 1st, 6, January, 1870, Mary Emma Smith, born 18, September, 1847, died 27, March, 1887, daughter of George Davis and Mary Anne (Houseworth) Smith: married 2nd, Mrs. Laura (Aumack) Kimble.

Children :

921. Grace⁷ Schureman, born 9, December, 1871.

922. Irving Tilton Schureman, born 3, August, 1873. He is at Fort Davis, Texas.

923. Paul Schureman, born 29, February, 1876. He was graduated at Rutgers College, in 1897: and he is a teacher at Navesink, N. J.

924. Frank Schureman, born 16, February, 1881. He is on the U. S. S. *Glacier*, at Manila, Philippines.

925. Olive Schureman, born 21, April, 1886.

FAMILY 208.

Catharine Matilda Schureman [523], (James,¹⁶⁸ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁶ Jacobus¹), born 2, March, 1851: married 27, September, 1876, Robert Jackson Davidson, son of George Smith and Elizabeth Sinclair (Davidson) Davidson, who were not previously of any known relationship. Mr. Davidson is engaged in the iron works at Hillburn, Rockland County, N. Y. He is an elder of the Presbyterian Church, at that place, and superintendent of the Sabbath-School.

Children :

926. Eleanor⁷ Davidson, born 28, December, 1877, at Ramapo.

927. George Ford Davidson, born 4, September, 1879, at Ramapo: died 13, June, 1893, at Hillburn. He was drowned while bathing in the brook near his home.

928. Bertha Davidson, born 10, February, 1882, at Ramapo: died 21, May, 1890, at Hillburn.

929. Mary Elizabeth Davidson, born 21, August, 1883, at Ramapo.

930. James Edgar Davidson, born 27, July, 1885, at Hillburn.

931. Florence Davidson, born 8, November, 1886, at Hillburn.

932. Robert Jackson Davidson, born 17, September, 1891, at Hillburn.

FAMILY 209.

Melanchthon Freeman Schureman [526], (Melanchthon F.¹⁸⁶ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, August, 1846, at Brooklyn, N. Y.: married 9, June, 1869, Amelia Rankin Allshesky (Aelezewski), of Poland, who died at Manhattan, New York City, May 15, 1901. He enlisted 19, April, 1862, in the Independent Battalion of N. Y. Volunteers, which was consolidated with the 1st Regiment, N. Y. Engineers: he was detailed to Battery D, 1st W. Light Artillery, and was discharged 29, April, 1865.

Children :

933. Ada Estelle⁷ Schureman, born 18, June, 1870: died 9, June, 1871.

934. Harriet Brook Schureman, born 6, March, 1872.

935. Theodore Wesley Schureman, born 18, November, 1873.

936. Anastasia Josephine Schureman, born 6, February, 1875: died in infancy.

937. Melanchthon Eugene Schureman, born 19, October, 1878.

938. Lydia May Schureman, born 21, September, 1880.

FAMILY 210.

Henry Hagner Schureman [527], (Melanchthon F.,¹⁸⁶ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, September, 1847: died 21, May, 1887, at New York: married 17, June, 1867, Jeannette Augusta Bullock. He enlisted 24, September, 1863, in the 1st N. J. Cavalry, and was engaged in many skirmishes and battles.

Children :

939. Melanchthon Henry⁷ Schureman, born 3, April, 1868: died 27, December, 1874.

940. Benjamin Irving Schureman, born 1, December, 1869: died 17, March, 1876.

FAMILY 211.

Lydia Anne Schureman [528], (Melanchthon F.,¹⁸⁶ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 3, February, 1849, at New York: died there, 19, May, 1888: married 16, April, 1872, Charles Sumner

Bartlett, of Worcester, Mass., born 17, February, 1842, son of Ephraim Ward and Adaline Rebecca (Eaton) Bartlett. He was in the planing-mill business, in New York, with his father-in-law, and succeeded him.

Children:

941. Adaline Eaton Bartlett, born 10, March, 1873: married Charles J. Campbell, a lawyer, in New York City.

942. Harriet Josephine Bartlett, born 29, October, 1877.

943. Mary Lydia Brook Bartlett, born 14, May, 1884.

FAMILY 212.

Eleanor Williamson Schureman [529], (Melanchthon F.,¹⁸⁶ David,⁴⁶ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 30, November, 1850: married 21, May, 1873, at New York, Daniel Richards, of Wales, G. B. They live in San Francisco.

Children :

944. Harriet Joslin Richards, born 8, June, 1874: died 29, September, 1880.

945. William Wiltshire Richards, born 14, April, 1882, at San Francisco.

946. Edward Breed Richards, born 4, September, 1886.

FAMILY 213.

James Wall Schureman Campbell [543], (Mary E.¹⁹² Schureman, James,⁵⁰ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 23, April, 1854, near Freehold, N. J.: married 27, November, 1878, Mary Valentine, born 19, September, 1856, at Shrewsbury, N. J., daughter of Dennis and Ellen (Bell) Valentine. He is cashier of the First National Bank at Freehold: treasurer of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey: vestryman of St. Peter's Church, Freehold, where his great-great-grandfather, Jacob Campbell, was vestryman, in 1737.

Children:

947. A daughter born and died 8, January, 1881.

948. Harry Valentine Campbell, born 6, October, 1882: a student in Rutgers College.

949. Edward Schureman Campbell, born 28, October, 1884.

950. Marion Campbell, born 24, December, 1886.

951. Ellen Campbell, born 7, November, 1894.

FAMILY 214.

William De Nyse Campbell [545], (Mary E.¹⁹² Schureman, James,⁵⁰

James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, October, 1859: died 2, April, 1891: married 26, December, 1882, Harriette Robbins Cooper, of Long Branch, born 20, April, 1859. He was a lawyer of that place.

Children:

952. Eileen Josie⁷ Campbell, born 23, May, 1885: died 30, December, 1885.

953. William Roy Campbell, born 5, February, 1887.

FAMILY 215.

Julia Anna Brewster [550], (Julia A.¹⁹⁴ Wynkoop, Catharine⁵¹ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 2, January, 1858: married 5, October, 1881, Hiram Granville Durgie.

Child:

954. Arthur Francis⁷ Durgie, born 10, January, 1883, at Dykeman, N. Y.

FAMILY 216.

Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop [553], (Richard,¹⁹⁵ Catharine⁵¹ Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 20, September, 1866, at Yonkers, N. Y.: married 24, June, 1890, at Mount Vernon, N. Y., Sarah Matilda Zabriskie,* born 27, January, 1868, daughter of Josiah H. and Sarah Matilda (Mandeville) Zabriskie. He was in the Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, 1875-84, and was graduated, and entered the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., from which he was graduated as mechanical engineer, in 1888. In the same year he was with the Leonard & IZard Company, electrical engineers, at Minneapolis, Minn., and was transferred to Chicago, in December, 1889, and to San Francisco, Cal., in December, 1890, as assistant district engineer of the Edison General Electric Company: and in August, 1891, he was transferred, in the same capacity, to Atlanta, Ga., and so remained until April, 1892. As the result of the absorption of that company by the Thompson-Houston Company,

* Sarah Matilda Zabriskie is descended from Albert Zaborowski and Matilda Van der Linde; through Joost and Christina (Maebe) Zabriskie; Albert and Gertrude (Westervelt) Zabriskie; Joost and Rachel (Zabriskie) Zabriskie; Henry J. and Margaret (Kuyper) Zabriskie; Josiah H. and Sarah Matilda (Mandeville) Zabriskie. Rachel Zabriskie was descended as follows: Albert and Matilda (Van der Linde) Zaborowski; Henry and Gertrude H. (Hopper) Zabriskie; Jacob H. and Lavina (Terhune) Zabriskie; Rachel Zabriskie, who married Joost Zabriskie.

he became one of the railway experts of the General Electric Company, at Rome, Ga., in May, 1892, and so remained until July, 1893, when he was dropped, with other employes. He was technical expert and treasurer of the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Company, Cortlandt Street, New York, from April, 1894, until June, 1895: and in May, 1894, he became gas and electric inspector in the Department of City Works, Brooklyn: and, in 1898, he was placed at the head of the Bureau of Electricity and Gas, of the Department of Public Buildings, Lighting, and Supplies, in the Borough of Brooklyn: and he is now Inspector in charge, of the Bureau of Electricity and Gas, in the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

Children :

955. Marjorie Zabriskie⁷ Wynkoop, born 31, August, 1891, at Mount Vernon, N. Y.

956. Natalie Wynkoop, born 25, May, 1895, at Brooklyn.

956a. Ruth Wynkoop, born 6, August, 1900, at Brooklyn.

FAMILY 217.

Richard Sluyter Dickie [567], (Ellen²⁰¹ Sluyter, Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 11, June, 1842, at Buffalo, N. Y. : married 23, May, 1870, Frances Caroline Lockwood, born 20, August, 1849, at Chicago, Ill. He enlisted, on 2, September, 1861, at Albany, N. Y., in the 14th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, Col. McQuade, in Company K, Captain Seymour, and was in the battles before Richmond under General George B. McClellan, and was ill in hospital for so long a time that he was honorably discharged from the service, on 16, October, 1862. He enlisted again, in the Navy, on 2, March, 1864, in the 13th N. Y. Heavy Marine Artillery, attached to the Naval Brigade, and served on the steam transport *Parkes*, until the close of the war, and was mustered out as sergeant.

Children :

957. Grace Lockwood⁷ Dickie, born 1, April, 1871 : married 5, February, 1896, at Yonkers, N. Y., Frank Reuben Partridge.

958. Claude Atha Dickie, born 31, October, 1873.

FAMILY 218.

Ellen Augusta Dickie [568], (Ellen²⁰¹ Sluyter, Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 5, December, 1844, at Buffalo, N. Y. : married 4, November, 1878, William George Elliott,

136 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

of Chicago, but born at Farnham, Surrey, England. They live at Memphis, Tenn.

Children :

959. Guy Frederick ⁷ Elliott, born 29, December, 1879.

960. Cecil William George Elliott, born 12, February, 1883.

FAMILY 219.

Alida Conyn Dickie [569], (Ellen ²⁰¹ Sluyter, Lydia M. W. ⁵² Schureman, James, ¹⁶ John, ⁵ Jacobus ¹), born 22, February, 1847, at Buffalo : married, 27, May, 1880, Charles Frederick Bartol, born 21, July, 1850, at New York.

Child :

961. Mabel Ridgeway ⁷ Bartol, born 25, April, 1881.

FAMILY 220.

Franklin Pierce Dickie [571], (Ellen ²⁰¹ Sluyter, Lydia M. W. ⁵² Schureman, James, ¹⁶ John, ⁵ Jacobus ¹), born 1, August, 1851, at Claverack, Columbia County, N. Y. : married 27, August, 1877, Florence Boston, born 24, December, 1856, daughter of William Boston.

Children :

962. Franklin Boston ⁷ Dickie, born 29, July, 1878 : died in December, 1879.

963. Blanche Anna Dickie, born 12, February, 1880.

964. Richard Sluyter Dickie, born 9, November, 1881.

965. Gladys Boston Dickie, born 2, April, 1884.

966. Bertha Ellen Dickie, born 3, March, 1886.

FAMILY 221.

Henry Augustus Dickie [573], (Ellen ²⁰¹ Sluyter, Lydia M. W. ⁵² Schureman, James, ¹⁶ John, ⁵ Jacobus ¹), born 2, June, 1856, at Claverack : married 19, November, 1879, Edith Alice Jervis, of Chicago.

Children :

967. Lyndon Sluyter ⁷ Dickie, born 11, September, 1880, at Maplewood, Ill.

968. John Jervis Dickie, born 8, March, 1889, at Montclair, N. J.

FAMILY 222.

Frances Louise Rowe [581], (Louise F. ²⁰⁵ Sluyter, Lydia M. W. ⁵² Schureman, James, ¹⁶ John, ⁵ Jacobus ¹), born 12, March, 1856 : died

15, December, 1899, at Vernon Heights, Mount Vernon, N. Y. : married 17, May, 1876, Sheppard Banks, born 23, June, 1852, died 23, January, 1900, of pneumonia. He was a lawyer, and chief clerk of the Department of Public Buildings, Lighting, and Supplies, Borough of Manhattan.

Children :

969. Henry Chapman⁷ Banks, born 22, March, 1877.

970. Allen Sheppard Banks, born 11, April, 1883.

FAMILY 223.

Amoret Thompson Rowe [582], (Louise F.²⁰⁵ Sluyter, Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 12, March, 1856, a twin: married 9, June, 1884, Wilber Anderson Knapp, born 18, October, 1858, at the old Dutch parsonage, Harlem. They live at San Francisco, Cal.

Child :

971. Arthur Anderson⁷ Knapp, born 21, April, 1886, at San Mateo, Cal.

FAMILY 224.

Mary Parmalee Rowe [583], (Louise F.²⁰⁵ Sluyter, Lydia M. W.⁵² Schureman, James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 20, May, 1857: married 22, February, 1888, George Harvey Palmer, born 3, February, 1847.

Children :

972. Alice Maud⁷ Palmer, born 28, October, 1888.

973. Louise Frances Palmer, born 4, October, 1893.

FAMILY 225.

Howard Bishop Schureman [590], (James,²⁰⁸ William W.,⁵³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, July, 1849: married Stella A. Hager, born 31, August, 1855, daughter of Albert H. and Caroline (Gulick) Hager, of Central New York. He was a manufacturer of axes and hatchets, at Newark, N. J. : and lived afterwards at Princeton, and is now at Franklin Park, New Jersey.

Children :

974. Caroline⁷ Schureman, born 23, January, 1878.

975. James Percy Schureman, born 27, February, 1880: was graduated at the College of New Jersey, in June, 1901.

FAMILY 226.

Henrietta Kocks Schureman [591], (James,²⁰⁸ William W.,⁵³ James,¹⁶ John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 20, July, 1850, at New Brunswick, N. J., and died there, 10, February, 1877: married 20, November, 1873, James Edgar Powelson, born 12, September, 1850, died 29, January, 1901, at New Brunswick. He married 2nd 19, April, 1883, Julia Frances Mailler, who died 19, December, 1890.

Children :

976. Henry Kocks⁷ Powelson, born 24, September, 1874: died 1, March, 1875.

977. Cornelia Wells Powelson, born 16, November, 1875: married, in 1898, Harry Ross: died 11, January, 1902.

FAMILY 227.

Maria Louisa Honeyman [593], (Elizabeth S.²¹² Nevius, Peter S.,⁶⁷ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 15, September, 1832: died 26, December, 1875: married 9, May, 1854, Henry Dusenbury Maxwell, born 3, December, 1812, died 3, October, 1874.

Children :

978. Laura⁷ Maxwell, born 5, February, 1858: lives at Easton, Pa.

979. Mary E. Maxwell, born 7, March, 1860: married 9, February, 1882, Henry McKeen, Jun., and had four children. They live at Easton, Pa.

980. Henry D. Maxwell, born 3, August, 1862: married Mary McClelland. He is a lawyer, and lives at Easton.

981. Lucy Evelyn Maxwell, born 28, August, 1864: married John Eyerman, and lives at Easton. They have no child.

FAMILY 228.

Peter Nevius Honeyman [595], (Elizabeth S.²¹² Nevius, Peter S.,⁶⁷ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 22, June, 1840: married 20, November, 1867, Amy Teats. They live at New Germantown, N. J.

Children :

982. Grace⁷ Honeyman.

983. R. Raymond Honeyman.

FAMILY 229.

Abraham Van Doren Honeyman [596], (Elizabeth S.²¹² Nevius, Peter S.,⁶⁷ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 12, No-

vember, 1849: married 3, August, 1875, Julia E. Reger, born 12, November, 1857. He was admitted to the Bar of New Jersey, in 1870: was editor of *Our Home*, in 1873; of the *Somerset Gazette*, 1876-82; of the *Unionist Gazette*, 1882-. He lives at Somerville.

Children:

984. Edward Maxwell⁷ Honeyman, born 25, April, 1876.

985. Maud Louisa Honeyman, born 26, February, 1883.

FAMILY 230.

Henry Martin Nevius, Major [598], (James S.,²²⁴ David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 30, January, 1841, at Freehold, N. J.: married 27, December, 1871, Matilda Holmes Herbert, born 1, October, 1846, daughter of William H. and Gertrude (Schenck) Herbert. He enlisted, in Michigan, in the 1st Regiment N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, Company K; and was promoted in January, 1863, to second-lieutenancy in the 7th Regiment Michigan Cavalry, Company D. He resigned to engage in the formation of a regiment at Trenton, N. J.; but that enterprise¹ failed, and he enlisted as a private in the 25th Regiment, N. Y. Cavalry, Company D, and was promoted to a captaincy. He lost his left arm, in the repulse of General Early's attack upon Washington, and was promoted to a majority. In 1866, he was deputy collector of internal revenue, in Monmouth County, N. J.; and in 1876, he was admitted counsellor-at-law, and established his office in Red Bank. In 1887, he was elected State Senator, by the Republicans.*

Child:

986. Kate Terhune⁷ Nevius, born 27, December, 1874: married 30, March, 1897, John A. Ely of Lambertsville, N. J. They live at Orange, in that State.

FAMILY 231.

James Bowne Nevius [599], (James S.,²²⁴ David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 3, August, 1843: married in December, 1880, Annie Reeves, born 20, July, 1849, daughter of Enos P. and Hannah (Sickler) Reeves. He is a planter and lives near Princeton, N. J.

Children:

987. Katharine⁷ Nevius.

988. James Reeves Nevius.

* *Legislative Manual of New Jersey*, 1888.

FAMILY 232.

Margaret Schureman Nevius [600], (James S.,²²⁴ David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 14, September, 1846: married 9, November, 1871, John Woodhull, son of Dr. John Tennant and Anna (Wikoff) Woodhull. They live at Freehold, N. J.

Children:

989. Hannah Estella⁷ Woodhull, born 21, September, 1872: died 2, May 1886.

990. Margaret Nevius Woodhull, born 22, March, 1879.

991. Caroline Vroom Woodhull, born 7, May, 1880: died 3, March, 1884.

FAMILY 233.

John Knox Nevius [606], (John S.,²²⁵ David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 28, September, 1844, at New Orleans: married 4, June, 1864, at Grand Rapids, Mich., Kitty Dunham, of Grandville, Mich.

Children:

992. Lilian Dunham⁷ Nevius, born in July, 1866, in Grand Rapids.

993. George Nevius, born in March, 1873, at Grandville, Mich.

FAMILY 234.

Anna Matilda Neviüs [608], (John S.,²²⁵ David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 22, September, 1849: married 21, December, 1868, Elliott E. Richardson, of Buffalo, N. Y. They live in Kansas City, Mo.

Children:

994. Dwight Nevius⁷ Richardson, born 19, April, 1871, in Chicago, Ill., married 2, September, 1897, Geraldine Hull, of Highland Park, Ill. They have had one child, Frances Richards, born 1, April, 1898, died 3, August, 1899.

995. Anna Loretta Richardson, born 24, May, 1874, in Kansas City, Mo.: died 5, October, 1898: married 14, October, 1897, Arthur E. Russel, of Kansas City.

996. Clara Belle Richardson, born 23, January, 1876, in Kansas City: married 11, June, 1896, John S. Corey.

997. Frances Ella Richardson, born 14, August, 1878.

998. Elliott Kirkham Richardson, born 29, November, 1880: died 25, June, 1881, at Kansas City.

999. John Eaton Richardson, born 16, August, 1882.

1000. Charles Stewart Richardson, born, 8, July, 1884.

1001. Ethel Richardson, born 8, July, 1886.

1002. Alice Elvira Richardson, born 7, March, 1888.

1003. Paul Nevius Richardson, born 8, March, 1898, at Kansas City.

FAMILY 235.

Mary Gysberti Hodenpyl [610], (Anna M.²²⁸ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth ¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 1, August, 1844: married 3, June, 1869, Alfred Brush Farnsworth. They lived at South Orange, N. J., and are now in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

1004. James Conner⁷ Farnsworth, born 13, August, 1870, at Grand Rapids, Mich.

1005. Annie En Earle Farnsworth, born 25, January, 1873: died 28, July, 1881.

1006. Katharine Farnsworth, born 25, April, 1875.

FAMILY 236.

Margaret Lohman Hodenpyl [611], (Anna M.²²⁸ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth ¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 1, February, 1847: married 16, November, 1885, Allen Brown Leet. They live at Chicago.

Child:

1007. Margaret⁷ Leet.

FAMILY 237.

John Andrew Peppard [615], (Margaret S.²³¹ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth ¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 17, July, 1855, at New Orleans, La.: married 10, April, 1879, at Chicago, Minnie Parish. He is in the wholesale business on his own account, at Chicago.

Children:

1008. Margaret Irene⁷ Peppard, born 23, September, 1880: died 1, January, 1883.

1009. Pauline Peppard, born 27, May, 1886, at Chicago.

FAMILY 238.

Joseph Greer Peppard [617], (Margaret S.²³¹ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth ¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹) born 15, September, 1858:

married 6, January, 1886, at Kansas City, Mo., Julia List. He is in the wholesale business on his own account, at Chicago.

Children:

1010. John List⁷ Peppard, born 23, October, 1886, at Kansas City.

1011. Joseph Greer Peppard, born 31, December, 1888.

FAMILY 239.

Margaret Schureman Terhune [619], (Katharine P.²³³ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 18, October, 1852, at New Brunswick: married 13, October, 1875, Edward Dorchester Johnson. They live at Calumet, Michigan.

Child:

1012. Philip Terhune⁷ Johnson, born 7, July, 1877, at Detroit, Mich. He is unmarried.

FAMILY 240.

Kate Clifford Morrrough Terhune [621], (Katharine P.²³³ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 16, February, 1860: married 15, September, 1880, Edward C. Douglas. They live in Chicago.

Child:

1013. Catharine Louise⁷ Douglas, born 24, June, 1885, at Chicago.

FAMILY 241.

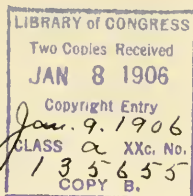
Lilian Ione Terhune [622], (Katharine P.²³³ Nevius, David,⁶⁰ Elizabeth¹⁸ Schuurman, John,⁵ Jacobus¹), born 7, February, 1865, at Chicago: married 10, February, 1887, Irving T. Hartz. They live at Chicago.

Children:

1014. William Homer⁷ Hartz, born 11, December, 1887, at Tarrytown, N. Y.

1015. Virginia Terhune Hartz, born 6, March, 1890, at Chicago.

1016. Mildred Lorraine Hartz, born 9, November, 1896, at Chicago.



Schuremans of New Jersey.

Supplement, January, 1906.

Copyright, 1906, by Richard Wynkoop.

Additions and Corrections.

(The numbers are identical with the book-numbers of the
Genealogy.)

OF THE INDEX.

"Bank," Wilhelmina, 34, should be *Bant*.

"Bronte," Mr., 274, should be *Bronck*, William.

"Heyland," Mr., 275, should be *Haywood*.

Hoffman, "Addison" K., 109, should be Hoffman, *Adrian* K.

OF THE GENEALOGY.

THE perpetuation of the Schureman name, in this line, rested in six young men at the time of the publication of this genealogy, namely: 922, Irving T., 923, Paul, 924, Frank, 935, Theodore W., 937, Melancthon Eugene, and 975, James P. Of these, 922 and 937 died in the year 1904, unmarried.

I. Jacobus Schuurman. He was born after 1693; for his companion, friend, and brother-in-law, Rev. Jacobus Frelinghuysen (1693-1748), describes himself, April 14, 1740, as aged 47;* and he, Schuurman, received, from the enemies of Frelinghuysen, the stigmatism of the "boy Schuurman."† It has not been discovered when he died, but it could not have been earlier than 1754, if it

* *Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York*, 1902, vol. iv., p. 2740.

† *Ibidem*, p. 2277.

was his child who was baptized at New Brunswick, N. J., January 13, 1755—Maria, parents Jacob Schuurman and Maria [Van Voorhees]. However, this may have been his grandchild.

He came to America, in the ship *King George*, Jacob Goelet master, in company with Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, who was or became his friend. The latter preached in New York City, January 17, 1720,* and immediately after settled at Three Mile Run, N. J., which took its name from its distance from a landing on the Raritan River, which is now known as New Brunswick, named after the royal family of Great Britain, and he entered upon the ministry to the five churches on the Raritan. Schuurman settled in the same place, and they took as wives daughters of Albert Terhune. It was charged that he was inducted into church membership, and made schoolmaster, in ways which deserved criticism. Frelinghuysen was an evangelical Christian, and insisted upon definite faith, and practice in conformity with it. In this he was seconded by Schuurman, who was even more rigid than his pastor. There was deep affection between them, and this was made a subject of reproach. They labored and suffered together, and some account should be given here of Frelinghuysen. Whatever faults there may have been in his methods or his manners, it is now generally agreed that he, Frelinghuysen, wrought an excellent work for the promotion of practical piety. He was born at Wolfenbuetel, East Friesland, Hanover, and was licensed at Embden, in 1717, to preach. The Reverend Vincentius Antonides and Bernardus Freeman, under date of February 11, 1715, wrote to the Classis of Amsterdam that "The Dutch congregations very plainly are increasing every day. On the Raritan they are busy also in calling a minister." On June 5, 1718, "Rev. Matthias Winterwyck, minister at Alphen, together with the Messrs. Banker and van der Meulen, appeared before the classis [of Amsterdam], and exhibited an instrument from the congregation at Raritan, in the Province of New Jersey, by which they were authorized to call a minister for those churches. They declared that they had chosen for this purpose the Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frielinghuysen, formerly minister at Lochimer Voorwerk, in East Friesland, now co-rector at Enckhuyzen; with the request that the classis would please to approve this call, and ordain him to the sacred ministry. Whereupon the Rev. Frielinghuysen, having come within, declared that he accepted

* *Annals of Amer. Pul.*, vol. ix., article T. J. Frelinghuysen.

said call in the fear of the Lord. He handed in at the same time an excellent testimonial from the Cœtus of Embden. The Classis, having taken all things into consideration, approved the call, and ordained him to the sacred ministry." The Synod of North Holland, under date of 1719, July-Aug., made this note: "Sent to Raritan in the Province of New Jersey: Rev. Jacobus Theodorus van Frylinghuysen." [The family name appears as above.] Frelinghuysen, at the Raritan, was accused of teaching false doctrine. He, to show what his teachings were, published three sermons, with a preface dated New York, June 25, 1721. These sermons were indorsed by Guiliam Bartholf and Bernardus Freeman. Rev. Henricus Boel, under date of July 21, 1721, made a statement in writing that Capt. Jacob Goelet had related to him and his brother, that Rev. Frilinghuysen, and Schuurman also, while on the voyage, said that most of the preachers in Holland were unregenerate men; and that Schuurman held forth to that effect to Boel and to Boel's brother [who was a lawyer]. The enemies of Frelinghuysen, in 1725, complained that he upheld Schuurman, who was teaching that the unregenerate should not use the Lord's prayer. Rev. Bernardus Freeman was reported to have said uncomplimentary things of Schuurman: *ex. gr.*, that if Frelinghuysen had not brought that "ezel" [meaning an animal with pendulous ears and potential voice] with him, matters would never have come to this, neither would there have been any trouble nor quarrelling. Peace articles were agreed upon, November 18, 1733, and were read from the Raritan pulpits in January, 1734. The pastor and elders reported, July 8, 1735, to the Classis of Amsterdam. In the minutes of the Classis of Amsterdam is a note of the Acts of the Cœtus, New York, Apl. 26, 1748. Elder Hendrik Fisher, of New Brunswick, present. He read a letter from the Consistory at New Brunswick, urging the examination of Leydt, in order that their congregation, which was vacant, might employ him as a candidate.*

5. John Schuurman: born February 27, 1729; died July 6, 1795; married M^{rs}. Antje (De Riemer) Stryker. He persisted in the old spelling of his name as long as he lived.

16. James Schureman: born February 12, 1756; died January

* *Eccles. Records, State of New York*, vol. iii., pp. 2085-2308, especially pp. 2085, 2121, 2141, 2178, 2179, 2182, 2257, 2270, and 2277; also vol. iv., pp. 2309-3003, in particular pp. 2322, 2355, 2638, 2665, 2740, and 3003.

22, 1824; married Eleanor Williamson. He allowed his name to be Anglicized in its spelling, but retained the Dutch pronunciation, which would be nearly expressed by Sskureman.

His son John [43] was much depressed, and distrustful of himself, and to reassure him, he wrote to him from the "City of Washington, Feb'y 4th, 1801," as follows: "Dear Son. The depression of mind which you have depicted in yours of the 25th ult. gives me real concern. . . . 'The call should be rational, clear, and come from a source of authority.' It need not be miraculous. Internal evidence rests on feeling, not reason. Enthusiasm says it exists, I will not contradict it, faith in its existence may support the weak. That a man is called to a particular office by the Director of the universe is to be rationally inferred when he has from childhood by instinctive impulse devoted himself to the acquirement, or under the direction of his parents has obtained the knowledge of those principles of a profession without which it would be impossible to exercise it with advantage. As to yourself—You have been resigned up by your parents to Him that gave you, from your infancy, to be devoted to His service. You have been instructed by their direction in those branches of literature which might qualify you for the work. You have been enabled by His grace to pursue these studies with diligence, and may I not say with pleasure, and to keep your mind free from the gross pollutions of the world. You have commenced in the profession with respect. You are looked up to with expectation by all your friends and acquaintance for progressing with credit to yourself and advantage to others. You have been blessed with talents which place you above contempt and which diffidence itself will learn to confide in. Are not all these circumstances combining together grounds for the rational conclusion that you have a Providential call? Would it not be presumptuous to reject it. What then does this 'darkness, this absence of evidence, which gives you painful apprehension,' consist in? Is it the want of a miraculous internal conviction, which is not deduced from external circumstances? Is not that conviction which arises from rational conclusions, drawn from considerations such as I have mentioned, and more could be added, as persuasive, as forcible, and as obligatory as any you can expect to arrive at? Is it not such a conviction as God in His providence usually bestows, and on which he intends His creatures should act? But reverse the argument. If after these resignations and cares on the part of your parents, after this painful diligence on your part, after these expect-

tations from the pious people of God, with such gifts as nature has bestowed, and industry has acquired, you should doubt, where is the evidence on which you can retract? Have you a call to return to the business of the world? Surely your Master bids you say, No. A tear of compassion flows down my cheek, and makes the paper too wet to write on. God give you that assurance which reason is too weak to point at. Consult your friends, open your heart to Mr. Condict [Rev. Ira]. In the communion of friends there will be consolation, if there is no complete relief."

An other letter—one on the subject of politics—is in the possession of the compiler, through the kindness of Miss Harriet Josephine Schureman [530], which shows his distrust of Thomas Jefferson, and of the "Republicans" of that period. It was written to his son David, February 16, 1801, and reads as follows: "I have just now handed in my resignation and shall leave the Senate chamber in half an hour. I have taken a seat in to-morrow's morning stage. . . . The votes for President are the same as heretofore." [The meaning was that the formal announcement of votes corresponded with the figures reported at the close of the Presidential election.]

He thought that the War of 1812 was an unnecessary one. This is shown by a letter to his wife, which is as follows:

"No. 36.

WASHINGTON, Sunday, 19th Feby 1815

"MY DEAR ELEANOR

"I count every day with great solicitude that separates me from my beloved. It will add to the pleasure of our meeting, if God permits it, that we shall meet with His blessing of peace on our country. I yesterday sent a paper to David containing the treaty. It is of God's mercy that our enemies, after a contest unprofitable to both sides, and the wanton, unnecessary effusion of human blood, have consented to end the quarrel, and leave us as we were when we began. Our Democrats in their public speeches call it a glorious war and an honorable peace. They make a great noise now that they have got out of the woods, but it is plainly perceivable that they feel pangs of conscience for the evils they have entailed on their country, without acquiring for it one solitary good. An overruling Providence may bring good out of evil, but experience, that one side may declare war, but that the consent of two parties can only make peace, will in future correct the angry passions of party men and make them cautious of again getting into such a scrape.

On the other side, the disappointment of the English Government will learn them to respect us as a nation and make them forbear from injurious treatment. . . .”

18. Elizabeth Schuerman: born August 2, 1761; died September 15, 1831; married, November 4, 1781, David Nevius. The fire that consumed his house, and destroyed church records, occurred February 17, 1799.

Nevius was descended from Rev. Johannes Neef, or Neeffius, or Nevius, of Amsterdam, born about 1594, who became pastor, June 13, 1619, at Zoelen, South Guelderland, and, while such pastor, married, July 25, 1625, Maria Becx, maiden, of Cologne.

Their first child was Johannes, baptized March 14, 1627; died about May, 1672; married, November 18, 1653, Adriaentje Bleijck, from Batavia, E. I., daughter of — Bleijck and Swartje Jans, the latter having become the wife of Cornelius de Potter. Potter removed to New Netherlands about 1650-51; and he was a baptismal witness, March 3, 1652, at Manhattoes, which became New Amsterdam in 1653. In 1670 he was ferrymaster, and lived on the Brooklyn side of the ferry.

Petrus, 6th child of Johannes and Adriaentje, was baptized February 4, 1663, New Amsterdam; died April 29, 1740; married, June 22, 1684, Janetje Roelofse Schenck, daughter of Roelof Martinse and Neeltje Gerritse (Van Couwenhoven) Schenck. He lived at Flatlands, L. I.

Pieter, 6th child of Petrus and Janetje, was born July 28, 1695; died September 16, 1768; married, March 26 or 30, 1717, Brooklyn, N. Y., Altje Ten Eyck, daughter of Tobias and Elizabeth (Hege- man) Ten Eyck. He lived at Marlborough, N. J.; afterwards at Blawenburgh.

Petrus, 1st child of Pieter and Altje, was born July 31, 1718; died December 2, 1793; married, before May 24, 1744, Johanna Stoothoff, daughter of Petrus. He was of Middlebush, N. J.

David, 4th and youngest child of Petrus and Johanna Stoothoff, was born June 2, 1758; died March 12, 1825; married Elizabeth Schuerman, as above.*

43. John Schureman, Rev. Dr., 1778-1818. He pursued theological studies, 1795-1799, at Schenectady, under Rev. Dr. Dirck Romeyn, and was an inmate of his house. Perhaps there was a

* *Joannes Nevius and His Descendants*, Honeyman, pp. 43, 44, 68, 69, 72, 130, 134, 150, 369, 531, 532.

break in his studies, because of his delicate health. He was licensed by the Classis of Albany, September 4, 1799.

It has been assumed usually that Dr. Schureman's theological studies were prosecuted in New York, under the Rev. Dr. John Livingston; but this is negatived by two letters, which are in the possession of the compiler. The first is to him from his father, dated "Brunswick, Nov^r 2, 1795," and addressed to him "at Dr. Romaine's, Schenectada," in which it is said: "On my return from Albany I found my friends and your friends well, and particularly solicitous about you and how you were disposed of. Relying on your discretion your mother submits to a temporary separation with resignation tho not without a sigh. . . . Devote yourself to your studies. If your situation in the Doctor's family is not easy use a becoming freedom to declare it and avail yourself of our contract to exchange your board—yet not on light grounds. . . . If your companion [Conrad Ten Eyck?] is unreasonably overbearing, let not meekness degenerate into dependance."

The second letter is from John to his mother, and is dated "Schenectady, April 7, 1799." In this letter he wrote as follows: ". . . It is now more than four weeks since I left you. . . . The progress that is made in my studies is not equal to what I could desire. My dear mamma, I sometimes groan under heavy discouragements. Under an impression of the solemnity and importance of that office to which I aspire, and a sense of my weakness and unworthiness, my spirits fail, and my judgment reproves me."

This distrust of himself continued, and in answer to a letter in the same vein his father wrote to him in February, 1801, in exposition and encouragement. The letter will be found under James [16].

The likeness of him here given is from a portrait that hangs in Kirkpatrick Chapel, Rutgers College. A portrait taken at an earlier age hangs in the parlor of the Collegiate Dutch Church, New York, corner of 5th Avenue and 49th Street.

63. Martin Nevius. It seems that the record should be: born February 28, 1793, at Pleasant Plains, N. J.; died there, August 14, 1794.

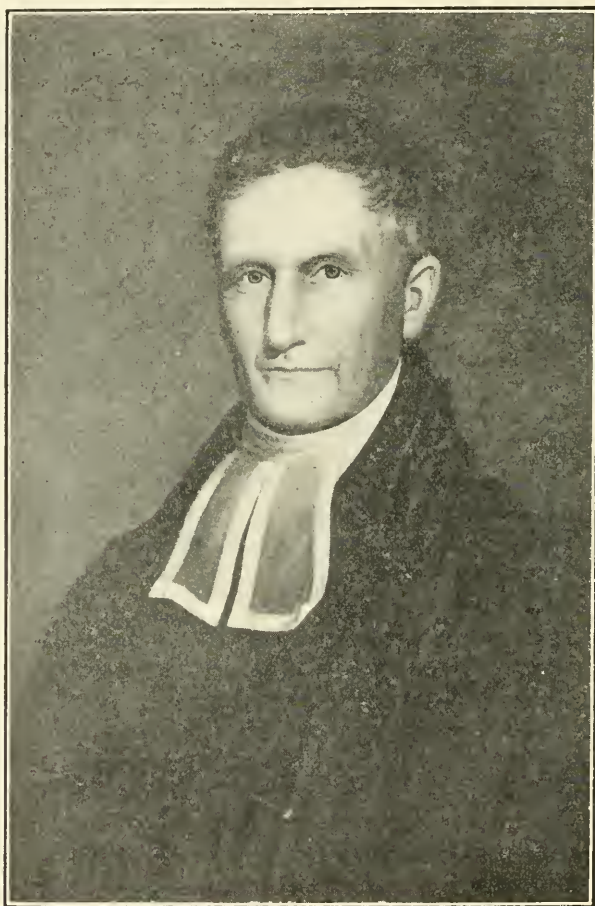
63a. Elizabeth Nevius, born November 14, 1794; died in May, 1800.

70. Margaret Elizabeth Van Harlingen. She was known as "Peggy Eliza."

109. Jane Anne Thompson: married, February 9, 1825, Adrian

8 SCHUREMANS OF NEW JERSEY

Kissam Hoffman, M.D., son of Philip Livingston and Helena (Kissam) Hoffman, and descended from Martin Hoffman, the first Hoffman settler, through his second wife, Alida Livingston.



REV. DR. JOHN SCHUREMAN

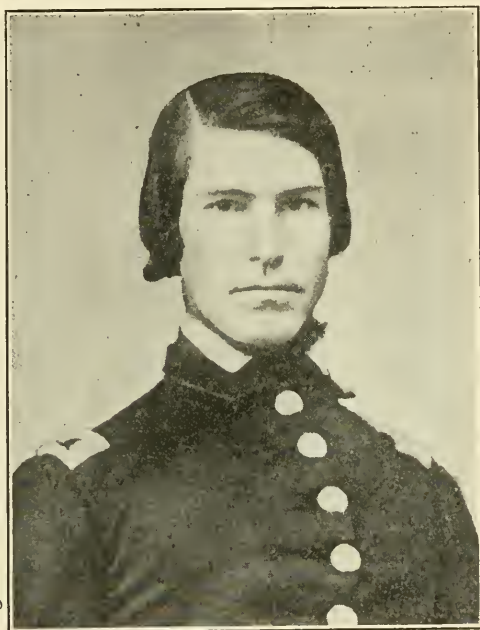
OCT. 19, 1778-MAY 18, 1818

110. Frances Maria Thompson, born at Broadalbin, Fulton Co., N. Y.: married, in September, 1833, to Rev. James Adams, who was born in North Carolina, in 1801, was pastor of the Presbyterian church, Monticello, N. Y., Sept., 1833-Sept., 1853; and died at Zion Church, Miss., in 1857.

169. Aletta Stephen Vredenburg (Mrs. Isaac Philip Lindsley), died April 10, 1903, near Raritan, N. J.

185. James Schureman. His first wife, Margaret Clark, died February 12, 1844, at Newark, N. J.

191. Lieut. James Wall Schureman, was born March 2, 1822, died January 30, 1852. His likeness is here given.



JAMES WALL SCHUREMAN

1ST. LIEUT. U. S. A. MARCH 2, 1822-JAN. 1852

198. Virginia Wynkoop. Her husband, Theodore F. Hay, was graduated at Hobart College, in 1847. He died in Brooklyn, N. Y., January 18, 1903, of apoplexy.

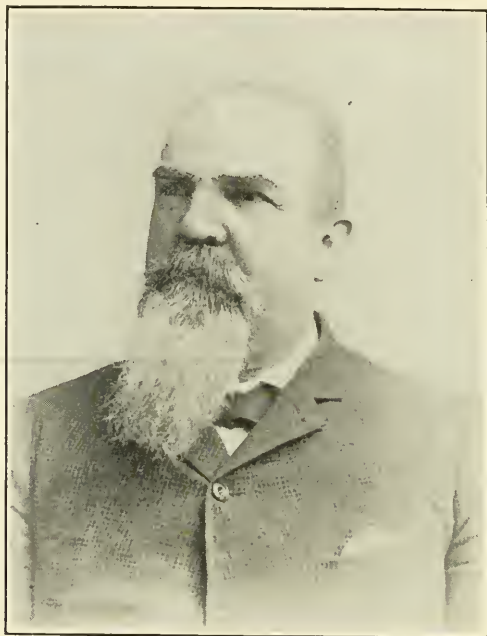
203. William Richard Sluyter. His widow, Louisa Van Zandt, died in the Borough of Manhattan, N. Y. C., March 23, 1903, of paralysis.

206. Stephen Gunn Sluyter, sea captain. His likeness is here given.

212. Elizabeth S. Nevius: married John Honeyman, M. D., son of James and Mary (Miller) Honeyman.

214. Gilbert Bogart, born May 1, 1804, died April 19, 1867:

married, December 3, 1829, Christiana Barden, born July 11, 1811, died May 24, 1876, daughter of Sheriff Barden of Hertford, N. C. He practised law in Washington, N. C.



CAPT. STEPHEN GUNN SLUYTER

JULY 21, 1832-DEC. 27, 1887

217. William Schenck Bogart, born April 8, 1819, died September 22, 1892: married, 1st, April 30, 1840, Jane Dickson, of Portsmouth, Va., born March 2, 1818, died October 20, 1866, daughter of Capt. Henry and Janet (Brown) Dickson; married 2d, October 5, 1869, Florence Grice Jordan.

221. Henry Van Dyke Nevius, Rev. Dr., married, 2d, Mrs. Amelia (Edmunds) Dangerfield.

225. John Schureman Nevius died Oct. 9, 1904.

234. David Skillman, born March 9, 1823: married Clara Park.

235. Lydia Anne Skillman, born February 22, 1822: married, April 12, 1842, John Hogle.

236. Catharine Wilhelmina Skillman, born March 27, 1828: married, in 1848, James Anderson.

237. Mary Skillman, born August 16, 1816, died in 1892: married Rufus Eldridge.

238. Elizabeth Nevius Skillman, born March 13, 1814, died in 1889: married John Clark.

239. Charlotte Prall Nevius Skillman, born August 21, 1824; died at Pennington, N. J., aged 5 years.

240. Margaret Nevius Skillman; born December 23, 1825, died April 28, 1850: married William Moore.

240a. William Skillman, born July 24, 1831; served in the Union Army; married Martha Potter.

244. Catharine Louisa Nevius, widow of Rev. Dr. David D. Demarest; died at New Brunswick, N. J., March 31, 1904.

253. Augustus Van Dyke, born September 14, 1829; unmarried; a merchant at Eureka, Nev.

255. Henry Lefter Rice Van Dyke, born July 24, 1837: married, February 13, 1868, Julia Willitts.

256. William Neill Van Dyke, born August 13, 1835; died August 15, 1875; married Harriet Wales.

257. Anna Wilhelmina Van Dyke, born September 10, 1840: married Dr. Oliver S. Belden.

271. Anna Van Santvoord, born in 1814: married, 1st, Albert Van der Zee; (their daughter, Adelaide, married Dr. Deville Ogleby Ball); married, 2d, Isaac Slingerland.

272. Cornelius Van Santvoord. He had children: i. Cornelius Westbrook, who married Mary Plattner; ii. Lucy, who died, aged 15; iii. Gertrude, living in Kingston, N. Y.; iv. Charlotte, who died aged $2\frac{1}{2}$ years; and v. William Stephens, who died aged 7 months.

274. Eliza Van Santvoord; married William Bronck, of New Baltimore, N. Y.

275. Evelina Van Santvoord: married, 1st, Doctor Halliday; married, 2d, — Haywood.

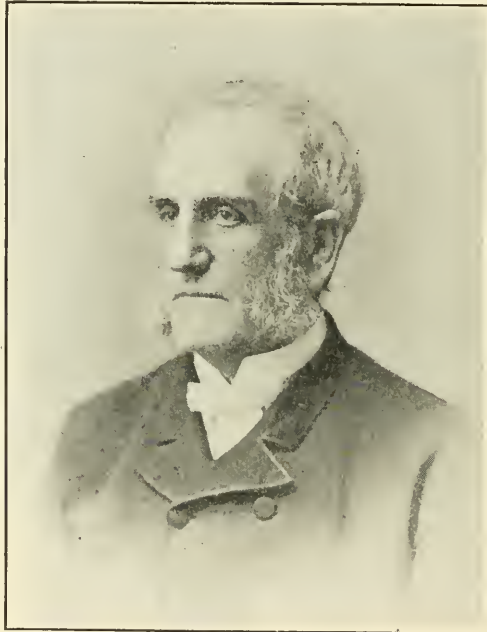
311. Cornelia Hoffmann, born in November, 1823; died January 10, 1866; Mrs. Alfred Buckhout; they left no child.

312. John Thompson Hoffman. He was admitted to the Bar, January 10, 1849, and shortly after removed to New York City, and became member of the firm of Woodruff, Leonard & Hoffman. He was elected to the mayoralty in 1867, and in 1868 was elected Governor, and resigned the mayoralty. In 1870 he was re-elected Governor. He was a trustee of Union College, and had the degree of LL.D. from that college, and from the College of New Jersey.

313. Mary Evelyn Hoffman. Her husband, Col. Charles Oliver

Joline, was of Albany. He was in the war against Mexico, and in the war for the Union.

314. Emma Kissam Hoffman, born March 28, 1835. She had children: i. Walter Wells, born in 1861, died in 1865; ii. Cornelia Hoffman Wells, born in 1863, died in 1865; and iii. John Thompson Wells, born in 1867.



REV. DR. CORNELIUS VAN SANTVOORD

1816-OCT. 31, 1901. No. 272

315. Katharine Hoffmann, born January 25, 1839; had, by her second husband, one child, Philip Livingston Morris, who lives at Kingsbridge, N. Y.

317. James Lorraine Adams, M.D., born at Monticello, N. Y., July 2, 1834; was educated at the College of New Jersey, and at Ann Arbor, Mich.; died at Kingston, N. Y., April 16, 1880; was asst. surgeon throughout the Civil War, and afterwards practised medicine in New York; married in December, 1873, Mrs. Mary Crittenden (Pease) Ball, of Buffalo, N. Y. They had no child.

316. Lyell Thompson Adams, born at Monticello, December 26,

1837; was educated at the College of New Jersey, and the Theological Seminary at Princeton; entered the Presbyterian ministry, from which he retired in 1869; U. S. Consul at Malta, July 12,



JOHN THOMPSON HOFFMAN

JAN. 10, 1828—MARCH 24, 1888

1869; was transferred to Geneva, Switzerland, March 3, 1879, where he remained through changes of administration at home; was transferred to Horgen, S., June 20, 1889; died at Horgen, May 24, 1892; unmarried. He was a writer on metaphysics.

318. La Rue Perrine Adams, born at Monticello, May 13, 1844; entered the Naval Academy at Annapolis, in 1859, by appointment from Kingston, N. Y.; was put, with his class, in 1861, into active

service in the war for the Union, and served throughout the war; was with Farragut at the taking of Mobile; rose to the rank of Lieut.-Comr.; died at Kingston, in January, 1868, of disease incurred in the war; married at Kingston, in 1867, Kate Wright, dau. of William B. Wright, Chief Justice of the New York Court of Appeals. They had no child.

480. La Rue Vredenburgh. He is State Bank Examiner of New Jersey, with his office at Somerville.

498. Charles Clarkson, born in 1839; married, in 1863, at Leavenworth, Kansas, Julia Brown, and lived in Chicago.

Children of Charles and Julia (B.) Clarkson:

i. Maria Clarkson: m., about 1893, Adoph F. Guibert, and lived in St. Louis. Children: Gladys, b. about 1896, and Vida, b. Aug. 19, 1902.

ii. Edward Clarkson ("Ed."): d. about 1899, at Buffalo, N. Y. It seems that he lived in Toronto, Can., and left a widow and two children.

iii. Vida Clarkson, b. about 1873; m., about 1889, Daniel Redpath, and lived in St. Louis. Children: two daughters, and a son, John, who was the youngest.

499. John Schureman Clarkson, born in 1842; died September 12, 1882, in Brookville, Kansas, leaving a wife and three children, Harry, Walter, and Frank, who would have been at the age of 33, 31, and 30, respectively, in 1903, if then living. These sons were living in New York City at one time.

500. Matilda Schureman Clarkson, born July 31, 1846; died February 28, 1898, at Salina, Kansas; married there, August 16, 1871, James Wallace Crowley, M.D., who was born, in the early 40's, in New Orleans, of Scotch-Irish parents. His parents removed, while he was young, to a plantation in Monroe County, Ill., about twenty miles S. E. from St. Louis. He joined the Union Army, in 1862, as assistant surgeon of the 13th Mo. Vol. Cav., and became surgeon of the regiment, and remained with it until it was mustered out, in 1866. He settled in Salina in 1867. In 1901 he retired from practice, and in September, 1902, he was sojourning in Europe.

Children of James W. and Matilda S. (C.) Crowley:

i. James Wallace Crowley, Jun., b. Aug. 19, 1872, in Salina; received the degree of A.B. from Howard University, in 1896, and of LL.B., from the Kansas City School of Languages, in 1899, and began the practice of law in Kansas City.

ii. Agnes Crowley, b. April 4, 1874; d. Apl. 13, 1899, in Chicago; m., July 1, 1898, in Milwaukee, Wis., Charles W. Webster, a lawyer of Kansas City.

iii. Edith Crowley, b. May 30, 1876; has been living in Kansas City since 1899.

507. Eleanor Johnson Thompson. Her husband, Eugene William Benton, died November 8, 1902, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He became, in 1860, a member of the firm of Thos. G. Benton & Sons, which then succeeded Benton Bros. They were commission merchants, dealing largely with Suffolk, Va., and the region thereabout.

515. Norman Clark Schureman was born March 31, 1838, at Newark, N. J., and died September 25, 1838, at New York.

516. Ogden Becannon Schureman was born April 18, 1839, at New York, and died November 28, 1840, at the same place.

518. Catharine Matilda Schureman, a twin, was born September 1, 1843, at Newark, N. J., and died there November 18, 1843.

519. James Becannon Schureman, a twin, was born September 1, 1843, at Newark, N. J., and died there November 28, 1843.

553. Hubert Schuurman Wynkoop. He is now Electrical Engineer in charge of the Bureau of Electricity and Gas, Borough of Brooklyn, Department of Water Supply, Gas, and Electricity, in the City of New York. In the National Guard, he is Commissary of the 23d Regiment, with the rank of Captain. (Son of the compiler. See the main text.)

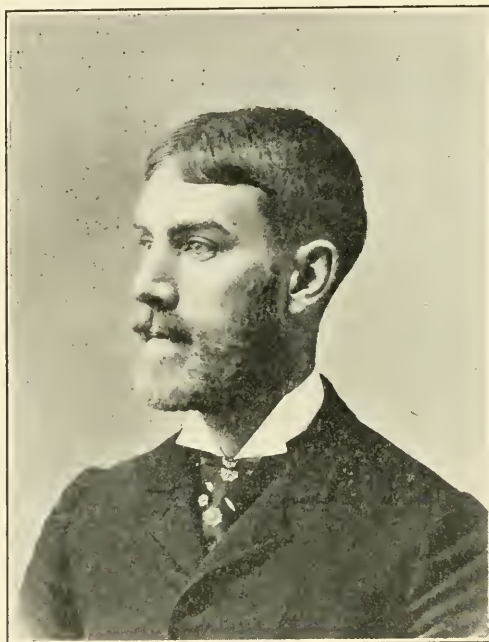
588. Lydia Mary Williamson Sluyter. Her husband, Charles Harris Bell, died April 1, 1903, in Hartford, Conn. He had been ill of scarlet fever, but died of nephritis. He was of the Bell family of South Carolina, and son of Harris Bell, of Louisiana, and Eleanor Deming, of Middletown, Conn., and was born in Texas. He went, in 1873, to Hartford, and was clerk in the drug store of E. S. Higgins & Co., which was succeeded by D. W. Tracy & Co., until about 1880, and afterward was clerk in the Capitol Avenue drug store. In 1882 he bought the City Hotel drug store, and conducted it until his death. He was at one time a member of Company K, 1st Conn. N. G. He was a member of Center Church. He was also a member of St. John's Lodge, A. F. & A. M.

593. Maria Louisa Honeyman's husband, Henry Dusenbury Maxwell, was born December 5, 1812. He was at one time judge of the courts of Northampton and Lehigh counties, Pa. Their four children live in Easton, Pa.

594. John C. Honeyman. He was graduated in 1872, from the

Medical Department, University of Pa.; but is not practising medicine.

596. Abraham Van Doren Honeyman, lawyer, editor, and tourist-guide; studied law, 1867-70, with Judge Henry Dusenbury Maxwell, in Easton, Pa.; was admitted to the Bar of Northampton Co., Pa., in 1870, and to the New Jersey Bar, in 1871, and as counsellor



HUBERT SCHUURMAN WYNKOOP

SEPT. 20, 1866—

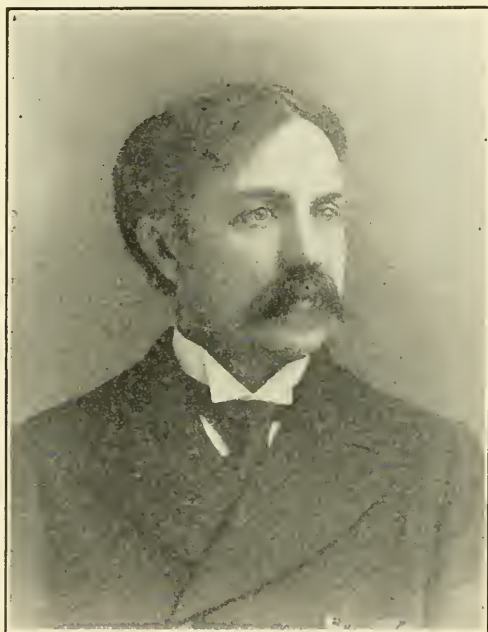
in 1875; practised law at Somerville, N. J., 1871-76, as member of the firm of Clark & Honeyman, and later of Honeyman & Hern; retired from active practice in 1876.

He was editor of *Our Home*, a historical magazine, in 1873; purchased the *Somerset Gazette*, in 1876, which was consolidated with the *Somerset Unionist* in 1882, and was editor of the same until 1891. Owned and edited the *Trenton Times*, a daily, 1891-92. Removed to Plainfield, in 1892,

He established, in 1878, the *New Jersey Law Journal*, of which

he was the editor, and has been manager ever since, and has been editor since 1896. He has been president and manager of the Corporation Legal Manual Company since 1897, and editor of the *American Corporation Legal Manual* since 1901.

He was author of *A New Treatise on the Small Cause Court of New Jersey*, 1876; *Directory of Lawyers and Justices in New Jersey*, 1880, with 2d edition in 1888; *An Abridgment of the Revised Statutes of New Jersey*, 1888; *Honeyman's Practice and Precedents*, 1882, 2d edition, 1892; *Justice's Court Practice*, 1902; *The*



ABRAHAM VAN DOREN HONEYMAN

NOV. 12, 1849—

Danites, 1878; *The Threads of Gold—A Tale of Venice*, 1879; *Love Shadows*, a poem, 1880, privately printed; *Coaching in Merrie England*, 1895; *From England to Italy*, 1896; *From America to Russia*, 1897; *From America to the Orient*, 1899; *Foannes Nevius and His Descendants*, 1900; *Bright Days in Merrie England*, 1901.

He is originator and manager of Honeyman's Private Tours,

1886 to the present time. These tours conduct annual parties to Europe; and have also gone into nearly every State of this Union, and into the various provinces of Canada.

He was clerk of the Board of Freeholders, Somerset Co., 1870-71; ass't sec'y N. J. State Senate, 1886-88, 1890; member of the Board of Education, Somerville, 1885-91; of the Board of Education of the Borough of North Plainfield, from 1896 to the present time, and President of the same in 1892.



JUDGE, HENRY MARTIN NEVIUS

JAN. 30, 1841—

He has been since 1892 head of the firm of Honeyman & Co., book publishers, in Plainfield.

598. Henry Martin Nevius. He was of the law firm of Nevius & Wilson, Red Bank, N. J. In 1889 he was proposed as candidate for the governorship, of New Jersey; but he retained the senatorship, and presided in 1890. He was appointed, March 2, 1896, a judge of the Circuit Court of New Jersey, and served for seven years, and then resumed the practice of the law.

600. Margaret Schureman Nevius, Mrs. John Woodhull, died July 26, 1902, of cancer.

603. Eleanor H. Nevius, died at Freehold, N. J., July 16, 1897, unmarried.

606. John Knox Nevius died, at Kansas City, Mo., January 25, 1885. He had kept a book and stationery store.

612. Anton Gysberti Hodenpýl was born at Grand Rapids, Mich. He removed to New York City, and became member of the firm of King, Hodenpýl & Co., brokers. His wife was daughter of Albert and Amelia Charlotte (Butterworth) Preusser.

626. Azuba Nevius, died February 22, 1894, at Webster Grove, Mo., where her husband, Edward Studley Hart, remains. One child survives, Margaret Hart, born January 25, 1887.

633. Rev. Dr. Alfred Howard Demarest: pastor Port Richmond, S. I., 1884-1901; Catskill, N. Y., 1901-'04; died at New Brunswick, Nov. 1, 1904.

634. William Henry Steele Demarest: pastor at Walden, N. Y., 1888-97; at Catskill, N. Y., 1897-1901; professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government, N. B. Seminary, 1901; acting President of Rutgers College, 1905.

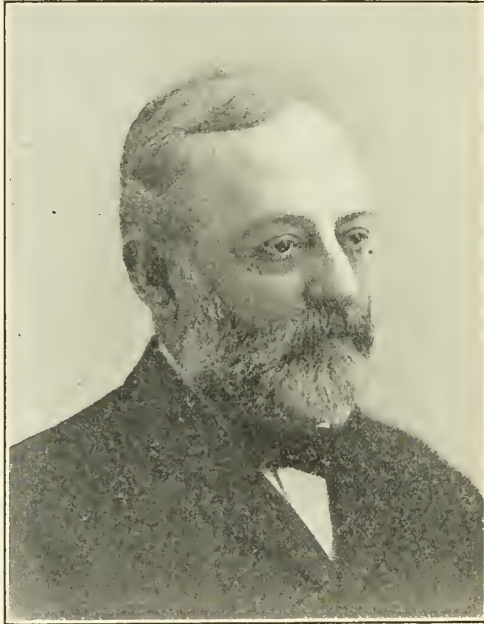
669. George Bancroft Van Santvoord. (Nos. 669 and 670 are one person.)

671. Seymour Van Santvoord is of the law firm of Van Santvoord & Wellington, Troy, N. Y.

672. Ferdinand S. Schenck, Rev. Dr.: pastor at Hudson, N. Y., 1890-97; at University Heights, N. Y. City, 1897-99; professor of Practical Theology, N. B. Seminary, 1899-; D.D. by Rutgers College, 1891; President of General Synod, 1892.

673. Sara Wilson. She married, in 1897, Judge Garret James Garretson, born Newtown, L. I., July 16, 1847, son of Rev. Garret I. and Catharine (Rapelie) Garretson. He had married, first, Eliza Eastman, who died in 1888, daughter of Henry W. Eastman. He was educated at the Flushing Institute, and was admitted to the Bar in 1869. In 1877 he entered into partnership with Henry W. Eastman, who died in 1882, and his sons entered into the firm, which continued until 1886. In 1880 he was appointed Surrogate of Queens County, and was elected County Judge in 1885, and re-elected for six years, in 1891. In June, 1896, he was appointed one of the commissioners to frame a charter for the present City of New York. He was elected a Justice of the Supreme Court, second judicial district, in 1896.

677. Adrian Hoffman Joline, born June 30, 1850, at Ossining, N. Y.; was graduated at the College of New Jersey, in 1870, with the literary oration at the Commencement; received the degree of LL.B. at Columbia Law School, in 1872, and was admitted to the Bar; partner of Judge William H. Leonard, 1873-76; was connected with the firm of Butler, Stillwell & Hubbard, 1876-81, and became a partner in 1881, and, in 1897, of the firm of Butler, Notman, Joline & Mynderse, giving attention particularly to corporations,



ADRIAN HOFFMAN JOLINE

JUNE 30. 1850—

foreclosure of corporate mortgages, and reorganizations; after the death of William Allen Butler, he became head of the firm of Joline, Larkin & Rathbone; one of the examiners for admission to the Bar, for two years; President of the Princeton Club, and, for some years, President of the National Alumni Association; was a Vice-President of the N. Y. Bar Association; President of the Dwight Alumni Association, for three years; published *Meditations of an Autograph*

Collector, Harper Bros., 1902; married at Ossining, July 12, 1876, Mary C. Larkin, daughter of Francis Larkin, a successful member of the Westchester Co. Bar.

679. Cornelia Maurice Joline.

892. Susanna Pelletreau Hartshorn was married, at Locustwood, Middletown, N. J., April 28, 1904, to Charles Gibson Bennett.

894. Benjamin Minturn Hartshorn, Capt., was killed in the Philippines, January 2, 1902.

922. Irving Tilton Schureman died in Texas, March 30, or 31, 1904.

937. Melanchthon Eugene Schureman died August 24, 1904, Manhattan Borough, N. Y. City.

944. Harriet Joslyn Richards was born June 18, 1874.

945. William Wilshire Richards was born April 14, 1882.

950. Marian Campbell died in March, 1903, of pneumonia.



*Schureman, of
Westphalia,
in the year 1300.
(Silver.)*

957. Grace Lockwood Dickie married Frank Reuben Partridge. Children:

i. John Lockwood Partridge, born April 18, 1897.

ii. Frances Sluyter Partridge, born August 25, 1900.

958. Claud Atha Dickie, married in Boston, Mass., June 5, 1900, Gwendolin Woodbury.

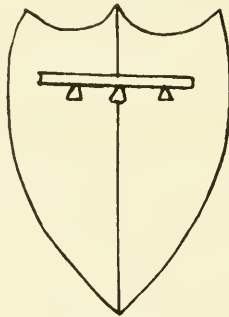
982. Grace Honeyman, born September 28, 1876.

983. Raymond Nevius Honeyman: born November 24, 1884.

A Scureman shield was in existence as long ago as the year 1300 A.D. It was of Norman shape, *argent, parti per pale: i. e.*, it was of silver, or white, of oval shape, and divided by a vertical line through the middle.

This description is evolved from the description, actually found, of the shield of Hermann Scuremann, which had a device of a cadency, descent, or difference, called a label, consisting of a horizontal fillet *in chief*, with pendant points; that is, it had a bar with pendants, in the upper part of the shield. This device shows that Hermann was the eldest son. Upon the death of his father, he would drop the label and his own eldest son would assume it.

This shield was of Scheuren, near Dortmund, Arnsberg, Westphalia, Germany, and Hermann's liege was the Count of Arnsberg.*



Hermann Scuremann
in A.D. 1300
Arnsberg, Westphalia.

* *History of the Noble Families of Westphalia, Cologne, Heberle (Lemperts), A. Fahne, 1858.*

From this line was descended the celebrated Anna Maria Schuerman, who was born at Cologne, November 5, 1607, of an Antwerp father, and died at Wieuwerd, Friesland, in 1678, unmarried. Her Latin subscription to her likeness may be translated:

Here you see my countenance, depicted in a portrait;
If art refuses symmetry, your favor will supply it.



*Cognitis sic picta nostras in imagine vultus:
Si negat ars formā, gratia v[est]ra dabit.*

Anna Maria à Schuerman.

1607-1678.

She was scholar, linguist, theologian, calligrapher, sculptor, engraver, and musician. *Nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.*

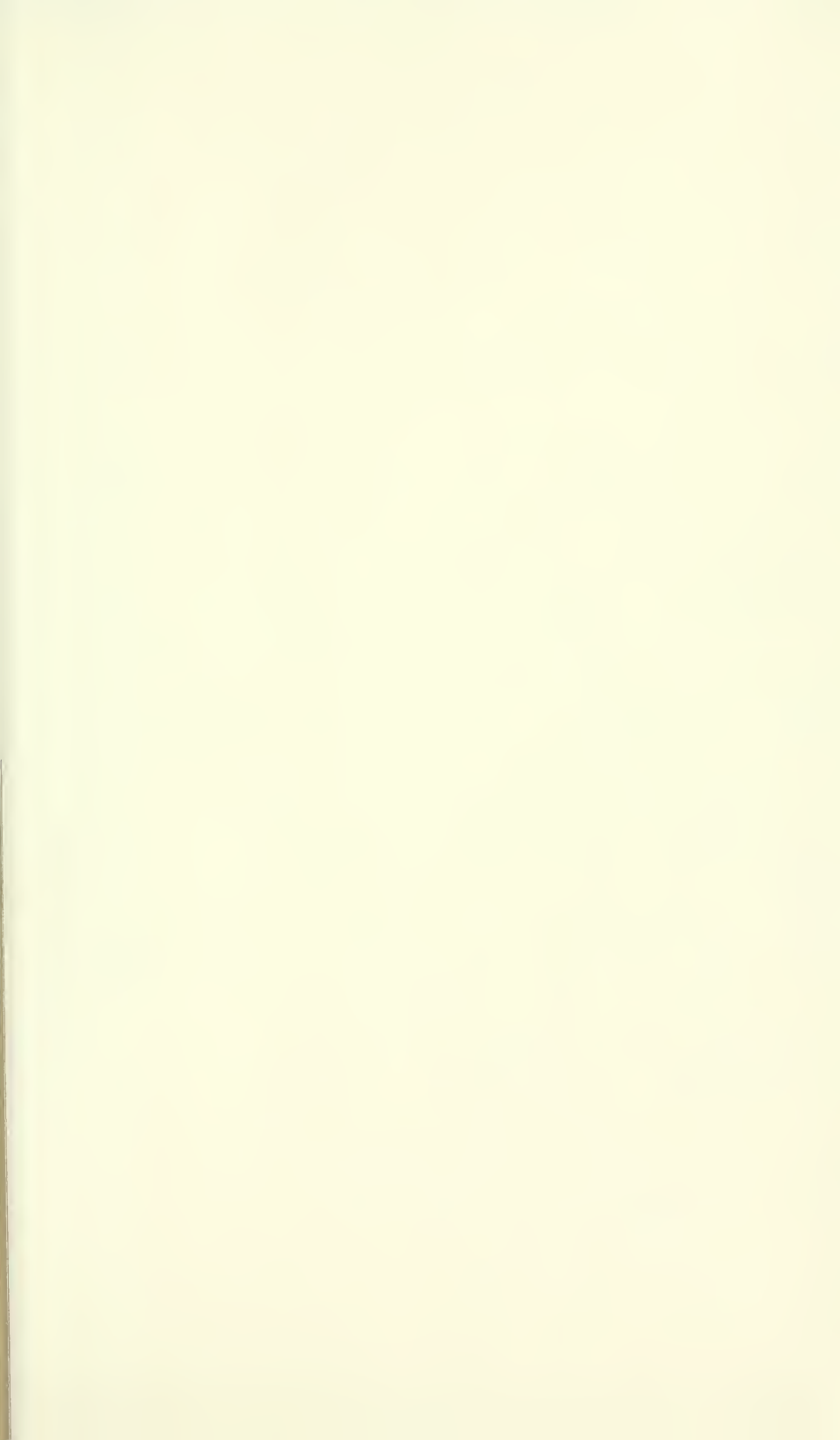
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT.

	FAM. No.		FAM. No.
Anderson, Jas. (C. Skillman)...	236	Goelet, Jacob (Ship King George)	1
Ball, Deville (A. Van der Zee) ..	271	Guibert, Adolph (M. Clarkson) ..	498
" Mrs. Mary (J. L. Adams) ..	317	Halliday, — (Eve. Van Sant- voord).....	275
Barden, Christiana (G. Bogart) ..	214	Hart, Edward A. (A. Nevius) ..	626
Beccx, Maria (J. Nevius).....	18	Hartshorne, Benj. M. (1873-1902)	894
Belden, Oliver (A. Van Dyke) ..	257	" Susanna (C. Bennett)	892
Bell, Chas. H. (L. Sluyter).....	588	Hay, Theo. F. (V. Wynkoop) ..	198
" Harris (E. Deming).....	588	Haywood, — (Eve. Van Sant- voord).....	275
Bennett, Chas. G. (S. Hartshorne)	892	Hodenpyl, Anton (A. Preusser) ..	612
Benton, Eugene (E. Thompson) ..	507	Hoffman, Adrian K. (J. A. Thompson).....	109
Bleÿck, Adriantje (J. Nevius) ..	18	Hoffman, Cornelia (A. Buckhout).	311
" — (Swartze Jans).....	18	" Emma (M. Wells).....	314
Bogart, Gilbert (C. Barden).....	214	" John T. (E. Stark- weather).....	312
" Wm. S. } J. Dickson	217	" Katharine (W. Morris).	315
} F. G. Jordan	217	" Martin (A. Livingston) ..	109
Bronck, Wm. (E. Van Santvoord)	274	" Mary (C. O. Joline) ..	313
Brown, Janet (H. Dickson).....	217	" Philip L. (H. Kissam).	109
" Julia (C. Clarkson).....	498	Hogle, John (L. Skillman).....	235
Butterworth, Amelia (A. Preusser)	612	Honeyman, Abraham (J. Ruger) .	596
Campbell, Marion (1886-1903) ..	950	" Grace (1876-).....	982
Clark, John (E. Skillman).....	238	" Jas. (M. Miller).....	212
Clarkson, Chas. (Julia Brown) ..	498	" John (E. Nevius).....	212
" Edward.....	498	" " C. (1836-).....	594
" Frank.....	499	" Maria (H. Maxwell).	593
" Harry.....	499	" Raymond N. (1884-)	983
" John S.	499	Joline, Adrian H. (M. Larkin) ..	677
" Maria (A. Guibert) ..	498	" Chas. O. (M. Hoffman) .	313
" Matilda (J. Crowley) ..	500	" Cornelia Maurice (1857-).	679
" Vida (D. Redpath).....	498	Jordan, Florence (W. Bogart) ..	217
" Walter.....	499	Kissam, Helena (P. Hoffman) ..	109
Crowley, Agnes (C. Webster).....	500	Larkin, Francis.....	677
" Edith (1876-).....	500	" Mary C. (A. Joline) ..	677
" Jas. (M. Clarkson) ..	500	Lee, Eliz. (S. G. Sluyter).....	206
" W. (1872-).....	500	Lindsley, Isaac (A. Vredenburg)	169
Demarest, Wm. H. (1863-).....	634	Livingston, Alida (M. Hoffman).	109
Deming, Eleanor (H. Bell).....	588	Maxwell, Henry (M. Honeyman)	593
Dickie, Claude A. (G. Woodbury)	958	Miller, Mary (J. Honeyman) ..	212
Dickson, Henry (J. Brown).....	217	Moore, Wm. (M. Skillman).....	240
" Jane (W. Bogart).....	217	Morris, Philip L. (1875-).....	315
Eastman, Eliza (G. Garretson) ..	673	Nevius, Azuba (E. Hart).....	626
Edmunds, Amelia (H. V. Nevius)	221	" Cath. L. (D. D. Demarest)	244
Eldridge, Rufus (M. Skillman) ..	237	" David (E. Schuerman) ..	18
Frelinghuysen, Theo. J. (F. Ter- hune).....	1	" Eleanor H. (1854-97) ..	603
Garretson, Garret I. (C. Rapelie) ..	673		
" " " } E. Eastman	673		
} J. } S. Wilson	673		

	FAM. No.		FAM. No.
Nevius, Elizabeth (1794-1800)...	63 A	Sluyter, Stephen G. (E. Lee)....	206
“ “ S. (J. Honeyman)	212	“ Wm. R. (L. Van Zandt).	203
“ Henry M. (M. Herbert).	598	Stoothoff, Joanna (P. Nevius)...	18
“ “ V. (A. Edmunds)	221	Ten Eyck, Altje (P. Nevius)....	18
“ J., Rev. (M. Beex).....	18	Thompson, Eleanor (E. W. Benton)....	507
“ John K. (K. Dunham)...	606	“ Jane (A. K. Hoffman)	109
“ Marg. S. (J. Woodhull).	600	Van der Zee, Adelaide (D. Ball) ..	271
“ Martin (1793-94).....	63	“ “ “ Albert (A. Van Santvoord)...	271
“ Petrus (J. R. Schenck)...	18	Van Dyke, Anna (O. S. Belden)...	257
“ “ (J. Stoothoff)....	18	“ “ Aug ^s . (1829-).....	253
“ Pieter (A. Ten Eyck)...	18	“ “ Henry (J. Williits)...	255
“ Family of.....	18	“ “ Wm. N. (H. Wales)...	256
Pardridge, Frank R. (Grace L. Dickie).....	957	“ Harlingen, Margaret E....	70
Pardridge, Frances S. (1900-)...	957	“ Santvoord, Anna { A. Van der Zee	271
“ John L. (1897-).....	957	“ { I. Slingerland	
Park, Clara (D. Skillman).....	234	“ “ Charlotte.....	272
Pease, Mary (J. L. Adams)....	317	“ “ Corn ^s	272
Plattner, Mary (C. Van Santvoord)	272	“ “ (M. Plattner)....	272
Potter, Martha (W. Skillman)...	240 A	“ “ Eliza (W. Bronck)	274
Preusser, Albert (A. Butterworth)	612	“ “ Eve { -Halliday	275
Rapelie, Cath. (G. I. Garretson).	673	“ { -Haywood	
Redpath, Dan. (V. Clarkson)...	498	“ “ Geo. B.....	669
Richards, Harriet J. (1874-80)...	944	“ “ Gertrude.....	272
“ Wm. Wilshire (1882-)...	945	“ “ Lucy.....	272
Schenck, Ferd. S.....	672	“ “ William.....	272
“ Janetje R. (P. Nevius)	18	“ “ Seymour.....	671
Schuerman, Eliz. (D. Nevius)...	18	“ Voorhees, Maria (J. Schuurman)...	1
Schureman, Jas. (E. Williamson)	16	“ Zandt, Louisa (W. Sluyter).	203
“ “ Wall, 1st Lieut.	191	Vredenburgh, Aletta (I. Lindsley)	169
“ John (J. A. Conover)	43	“ “ La Rue (1855-)...	480
Schuurman, Jacob (M. Van Voorhees)	1	Wales, Harriet (W. Van Dyke)...	256
“ John (A. De Reimer)	5	Webster, Chas. W. (A. Crowley)	500
“ Maria (1755-).....	1	Wells, Cornelia (1863-65).....	314
Skillman, Cath. (J. Anderson)...	236	“ John T. (1867-).....	314
“ Charlotte (1824-29)...	239	“ Walter (1861-65).....	314
“ David (C. Park).....	234	Willits, Julia (H. Van Dyke) ..	255
“ Eliz. (J. Clark).....	238	Wilson, Sara (G. Garretson) ...	673
“ Lydia (J. Hogle).....	235	Woodbury, Gwendolin (C. Dickie)	958
“ Marg. (W. Moore)...	240	Wright, Kate (L. R. Adams)....	318
“ Mary (R. Eldredge)...	237	Wynkoop, Hubert S.....	553
“ Wm. (M. Potter).....	240 A	“ Virginia (T. F. Hay).	198
Slingerland, I. (A. Van Santvoord)	271		
Sluyter, Lydia (C. Bell).....	588		

RD-63

RD-63







DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING

MAR 01
AUGUSTINE
FLA.



32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 007 424 018 5

